STATE OF NEW MEXICO

ENERGY, MINERALS AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

)

)

)

)

)

)

)

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

APPLICATION OF EXXON CORPORATION FOR A WATERFLOOD PROJECT, QUALIFICATION FOR THE RECOVERED OIL TAX RATE PURSUANT TO THE "NEW MEXICO ENHANCED OIL RECOVERY ACT" FOR SAID PROJECT, AND FOR 18 NONSTANDARD OIL WELL LOCATIONS, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

APPLICATION OF EXXON CORPORATION FOR STATUTORY UNITIZATION, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO

) CASE NOS. 11,297 (11, 298)(Consolidated) ΠŊ MAREATION DIVISION

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

COMMISSION HEARING

WILLIAM J. LEMAY, CHAIRMAN BEFORE: WILLIAM WEISS, COMMISSIONER JAMI BAILEY, COMMISSIONER

> Volume II December 15th, 1995 Santa Fe, New Mexico

This matter came on for hearing before the Oil Conservation Commission on Friday December 15th, 1995 (Volume II), at the New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department, Porter Hall, 2040 South Pacheco, Santa Fe, New Mexico, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter No. 7 for the State of New Mexico.

* * *

INDEX (Volume II)

December 15th, 1995 Commission Hearing CASE NOS. 11,297, 11,298 (Consolidated)

PAGE

269

EXHIBITS 268

APPEARANCES

PREMIER WITNESSES:

KENNETH C. JONES (Owner, Premier Oil and Gas,	Inc.)	
Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	271	
Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce	283	
Redirect Examination by Mr. Kellahin	291	
Examination by Mr. Carr	292	
Further Examination by Mr. Bruce	296	
Further Examination by Mr. Kellahin	297	
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	297	
Examination by Commissioner Weiss	300	
Examination by Chairman LeMay	301	
Further Examination by Mr. Bruce	305	
<u>STUART D. HANSON</u> (Geologist)		
Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	307	
Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce	354	
Examination by Commissioner Bailey	355	
Examination by Commissioner Weiss	356	
Examination by Chairman LeMay	357	

TERRY D. PAYNE (Engineer)364Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin364Cross-Examination by Mr. Bruce441Examination by Commissioner Bailey455Examination by Commissioner Weiss458Examination by Chairman LeMay463Further Examination by Commissioner Weiss469

(Continued...)

	267
APPLICANT'S WITNESS:	
<u>DAVID L. CANTRELL</u> (Geologist, Recalled) Direct Examination by Mr. Bruce Cross-Examination by Mr. Kellahin	471 479
YATES WITNESS:	
<u>DAVID F. BONEAU</u> (Engineer, Recalled) Direct Examination by Mr. Carr Cross-Examination by Mr. Kellahin Examination by Commissioner Weiss Examination by Chairman LeMay	486 490 491 492
PREMIER WITNESS:	
<u>TERRY D. PAYNE</u> (Engineer, Recalled) Direct Examination by Mr. Kellahin	494
STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF UNIT PETROLEUM, INC.:	
By Mr. Heald	498
CLOSING STATEMENTS:	
By Mr. Kellahin By Mr. Carr By Mr. Bruce	499 508 519
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	524
* * *	

	ЕХНІ	ві	ΤS	(Volume	II)	
Premier			Identi	fied	Admitted	
Ex	hibit 1			328	354	
Ex	hibit 2			311	354	
Ex	hibit 3			331	354	
Ex	hibit 4			335	354	
Ex	hibit 5			335	354	
Ex	hibit 5A			339	354	
Ex	hibit 6			343	354	
Ex	hibit 6A			343	354	
Ex	hibit 7			346	354	
	L:L:+ 77			246	254	
EX	nibit /A		260	346	354	
EX	nipit 8		309,	382 202	-	
EX	NIDIC 9			382	44L	
Ex	hibit 10		382,	485	486	
Ex	hibit 11			485	486	
			* * *			
Applicant's			Identi	fied	Admitted	
Ex	hibit 40			471	479	
Ex	hibit 41			473	479	
Ex	hibit 42			475	479	
			* * *			
Yates			Identi	fied	Admitted	
Ex	hibit 8			493		
			* * *			
			- 1 0 0			
				=		

_---

A P P E A R A N C E S

FOR THE COMMISSION:

MARGARET CORDOVANO Assistant General Counsel Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department 2040 South Pacheco Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505

FOR THE APPLICANT:

HINKLE, COX, EATON, COFFIELD & HENSLEY 218 Montezuma P.O. Box 2068 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2068 By: JAMES G. BRUCE

FOR PREMIER OIL AND GAS, INC.:

KELLAHIN & KELLAHIN 117 N. Guadalupe P.O. Box 2265 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2265 By: W. THOMAS KELLAHIN

FOR YATES PETROLEUM CORPORATION:

CAMPBELL, CARR & BERGE, P.A. Suite 1 - 110 N. Guadalupe P.O. Box 2208 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2208 By: WILLIAM F. CARR

* * *

1	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had at
2	8:33 a.m.:
3	CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Good morning. We're still the
4	Oil Conservation Commission. This is still the case that
5	we started yesterday, so we will continue on the Avalon-
6	Delaware.
7	And let's see, you're sitting there, Mr. Bruce.
8	Are you though?
9	MR. BRUCE: I'm through with my
10	MR. KELLAHIN: He's welcome to stay right there,
11	Mr. Chairman.
12	CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Well, I didn't know
13	We've got our seating positions, so we'll go from there.
14	I assume that Yates is through also and that I
15	don't see Mr. Carr, but
16	MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Carr went to the dentist this
17	morning, and he's a little cranky. If you'll give me just
18	a minute off the record here, I think he's standing in the
19	hall trying to catch his breath.
20	CHAIRMAN LEMAY: All right.
21	(Off the record)
22	MR. CARR: I have finished my direct
23	presentation.
24	(Off the record)
25	CHAIRMAN LEMAY: With that, we will begin with

1	the presentation by Mr. Kellahin.
2	Mr. Kellahin?
3	MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I'd like
4	to call Ken Jones as my first witness.
5	KENNETH C. JONES,
6	the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon
7	his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
8	DIRECT EXAMINATION
9	BY MR. KELLAHIN:
10	Q. Mr. Jones, would you please state your name and
11	where you reside?
12	A. My name is Ken Jones, and I live in Dallas,
13	Texas.
14	Q. Mr. Jones, what is your involvement with the
15	company that's described as the opponent to the Yates-Exxon
16	proposal here? We're calling it Premier Oil and Gas, Inc.
17	What's your involvement with that company?
18	A. I'm the owner and operator of Premier Oil and
19	Gas, along with my mother, Rosalie Jones.
20	Q. When your dad was alive, was he the primary
21	individual responsible for the operations of the company?
22	A. Yes, he was.
23	Q. And when did your dad pass away?
24	A. He passed away in October of 1992.
25	Q. Since then, have you and your mom then continued

~~~

| 1  | operating under the name of Premier Oil and Gas, Inc.?      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Yes, we have.                                            |
| 3  | Q. Describe for me what your educational background         |
| 4  | is.                                                         |
| 5  | A. I have a chemistry degree from Baylor University         |
| 6  | and a doctor of dental surgery from Baylor in Dallas.       |
| 7  | Q. You're in no way responsible for Mr. Carr's              |
| 8  | condition this morning, are you, sir?                       |
| 9  | A. No, I'm not. I hope it wasn't a root canal.              |
| 10 | Q. How did you get into analyzing and reviewing the         |
| 11 | Exxon technical report, this August, 1992, publication that |
| 12 | we spent yesterday talking about?                           |
| 13 | A. The August, 1992, publication is actually the            |
| 14 | second edition. There was a prior edition that I think was  |
| 15 | generated out of a November, 1991, meeting. We were not     |
| 16 | able to attend that meeting, because that was the beginning |
| 17 | of my father's illness. That original report was sent to    |
| 18 | us in spring of 1992.                                       |
| 19 | Q. So you got it in what? September or October of           |
| 20 | 1992?                                                       |
| 21 | A. So then we got the second edition, then, in I            |
| 22 | think it was in September of 1992.                          |
| 23 | Q. All right. As a practical oil and gas operator,          |
| 24 | what is your background and ability to understand on your   |
| 25 | own this information in that report?                        |

---

| 1A. I have no formal education per se, no petroleum2engineering degree, but I have been around the oil and gas3business for about 20 years with my father.4Q. In what particular way were you involved?5A. Just analyzing leases and discussing logs and6possibilities of prospects within southeast New Mexico.7Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the8August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it9and reading it?10A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.11Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw12from your perspective and what reaction you had to those13items in the report that you consider to be of importance14to you.15A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I16think our first reaction was that we got a letter in17September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that18they wanted to put the unit together, that they they19initially had a percentage.20And the percentage we didn't know where they21came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that22was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>engineering degree, but I have been around the oil and gas</li> <li>business for about 20 years with my father.</li> <li>Q. In what particular way were you involved?</li> <li>A. Just analyzing leases and discussing logs and</li> <li>possibilities of prospects within southeast New Mexico.</li> <li>Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the</li> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> </ul> |
| <ul> <li>business for about 20 years with my father.</li> <li>Q. In what particular way were you involved?</li> <li>A. Just analyzing leases and discussing logs and</li> <li>possibilities of prospects within southeast New Mexico.</li> <li>Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the</li> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> </ul>                                                                     |
| <ul> <li>Q. In what particular way were you involved?</li> <li>A. Just analyzing leases and discussing logs and</li> <li>possibilities of prospects within southeast New Mexico.</li> <li>Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the</li> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |
| <ul> <li>A. Just analyzing leases and discussing logs and</li> <li>possibilities of prospects within southeast New Mexico.</li> <li>Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the</li> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <ul> <li>possibilities of prospects within southeast New Mexico.</li> <li>Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the</li> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <ul> <li>Q. When you got the Exxon technical report, the</li> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <ul> <li>August, 1992, publication, did you spend time reviewing it</li> <li>and reading it? <ol> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> </ol> </li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>and reading it?</li> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>A. Yes, I spent a lot of time.</li> <li>Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw</li> <li>from your perspective and what reaction you had to those</li> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 11Q. Describe for us the kind of things that you saw12from your perspective and what reaction you had to those13items in the report that you consider to be of importance14to you.15A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I16think our first reaction was that we got a letter in17September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that18they wanted to put the unit together, that they they19initially had a percentage.20And the percentage we didn't know where they21came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that22was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| from your perspective and what reaction you had to those<br>items in the report that you consider to be of importance<br>to you. A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I<br>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in<br>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that<br>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they<br>initially had a percentage. And the percentage we didn't know where they<br>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that<br>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <ul> <li>items in the report that you consider to be of importance</li> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <ul> <li>to you.</li> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>A. I think Let me take a half a step back, and I</li> <li>think our first reaction was that we got a letter in</li> <li>September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that</li> <li>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they</li> <li>initially had a percentage.</li> <li>And the percentage we didn't know where they</li> <li>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that</li> <li>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16 think our first reaction was that we got a letter in<br>17 September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that<br>18 they wanted to put the unit together, that they they<br>19 initially had a percentage.<br>20 And the percentage we didn't know where they<br>21 came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that<br>22 was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| September of 1991, and within that letter it stated that<br>they wanted to put the unit together, that they they<br>initially had a percentage.<br>And the percentage we didn't know where they<br>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that<br>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 18 they wanted to put the unit together, that they they<br>19 initially had a percentage.<br>20 And the percentage we didn't know where they<br>21 came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that<br>22 was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19 initially had a percentage. 20 And the percentage we didn't know where they 21 came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that 22 was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| And the percentage we didn't know where they<br>came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that<br>was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21 came up with it. We didn't know if it was something that<br>22 was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 22 was actually what's going to be the formula for this unit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 23 It turned out to be a pre-voting formula for the unit, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24 the percentage was like .2 of 1 percent for Premier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Well, we called and screamed and fussed, and that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

was kind of our initial reaction to the report, was, we 1 just got the property, we want to have the chance to 2 develop it, we don't want to get caught up into a unit and 3 not know really what's going on. 4 As time proceeded and we got the first report, I 5 started looking at the reserves and was quite amazed at 6 7 what CO<sub>2</sub> could do in the Delaware and felt like the report 8 might be something promising for Premier, but we needed to 9 look at it. So I started going back in and studying how they 10 did the report and how they came up with the volumetrics, 11 how they made their picks, how the engineering went -- and 12 I still don't have a true handle on that, and that's why I 13 guess I have a consultant now for that -- then the 14 economics behind it, of course, being the operator. 15 What if any effect did receiving this concept 16 Ο. 17 from Exxon of a CO<sub>2</sub> project have upon your plans for 18 activity on the Premier tract? 19 Well, it handcuffs you as an operator because you Α. 20 can't go out there and spend the money. 21 The initial report was such that -- Let me say, they had the meeting in November, 1991. We were not able 22 23 to attend that meeting. Out of that meeting, they had 24 planned on starting waterflooding by the second or third 25 quarter of 1992. That was in their report.

There's no way that you can go out and spend the 1 kind of money it takes to do a Delaware, be able to get rid 2 of the water and realize any kind of value from that. 3 Within the time frame they had told you, was 4 0. 5 their concept planned for the waterflood? 6 Α. Exactly. I don't want to spend any time on the 7 ο. All right. details with regards to the report, but give us a sense of 8 how the chronology of that report and your involvement, if 9 any, in the process continued beyond September of 1992. 10 Okay. I want to go back to this pre-voting 11 Α. agreement that was issued and after we got a concept of 12 what they were trying to do. This pre-voting agreement was 13 basically a voting of the approval of this report. 14 It didn't really have anything to do with what was going to be 15 the actual formula. Exxon was not releasing the formula to 16 anybody at that time. 17 We had a concept -- Well, let me finish that just 18 19 a little bit longer. 20 They wanted approval of the report, and then they 21 were going to call a big meeting, and at that time they were going to release the formula. That meeting did not 22 23 happen until April of 1994. In between this time, I had numerous phone calls 24 with -- at that time, the project manager was Larry Long 25

| 1  | for Exxon, and I was continually asking, Well, when is      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | things going to happen? What are we waiting on?             |
| 3  | And he would continuously say, Well, it's going             |
| 4  | to be a couple more months; we're still waiting for Yates'  |
| 5  | approval.                                                   |
| 6  | I did not really have Yates' side of the story on           |
| 7  | this, but Exxon was relating to me that Yates was the       |
| 8  | holdup. And I don't think Exxon really cared whether I      |
| 9  | approved the report or not, because .2 of 1 percent is not  |
| 10 | going to affect the agreement.                              |
| 11 | What they were waiting on was Yates, because                |
| 12 | you're looking at a 70 or 80 percent, plus the other 10 or  |
| 13 | 12 percent, and that, combined, would be enough to initiate |
| 14 | things.                                                     |
| 15 | Q. When you looked at the values they were using            |
| 16 | from geologic parameters for your property, and             |
| 17 | particularly targeted at the FV3 well, were you satisfied   |
| 18 | with the values they were attributing to your tract?        |
| 19 | A. No, in the Spring of 1993 As I was working               |
| 20 | through the report, I started with the Brushy Canyon. In    |
| 21 | about early 1993, I was finally getting to the Cherry       |
| 22 | Canyon part of the study, and at that time I found what I   |
| 23 | thought was a mis-pick in the FV3 in the base of the Cherry |
| 24 | Canyon.                                                     |
| 25 | Q. Were you involved in any material way with the           |

negotiations that finally resolved the debate between Exxon 1 and Yates, that present us to this Commission today their 2 proposed solution? 3 4 Α. No, I was not. And how I can explain that is, we 5 had the meeting in April of 1994, in which the formula was finally shown. Prior to that, the only explanation I got 6 7 from Exxon was that it would be based heavily upon 8 reserves. Well, as the operator, I'm sitting here looking 9 10 at this reserve report. And if you go to G-19 -- At that time G-24 wasn't really out. I was looking at G-19, and I 11 had about 4.25 percent of the total reserves. And that's 12 what I was looking at. I didn't feel like there was any 13 way you could go back out and break primary, secondary and 14 tertiary and effectively do the report. 15 16 And this brings up part of the problem between 17 Exxon and Yates, because if you go back and look at the 18 report, Exxon wanted to waterflood this for three years, 19 and then they wanted to go immediately to CO2. Yates was 20 scared of the AFE going straight to  $CO_2$ , and I believe this 21 came out in Dr. Boneau's testimony yesterday. And this is part of what they were arguing about. 22 23 Now, taking that and relating it back to G-19 and 24 back to the economics, as an operator what they were saying 25 was that -- and what has finally been derived, is that 75

percent of the total unit value was going to be captured in 1 the first three years of this unit. In other words, the 2 primary and the secondary was all going to be captured in 3 the first three years. And we got a 60-year flood, and now 4 5 all of a sudden the other 60-year only means 25 percent. 6 Anyway, back to what I felt like was -- I was 7 looking at 4.25 percent, just prior to even knowing what was going on. 8 Now, at that April meeting I asked that there be 9 another meeting to meet over this geological pick. 10 That meeting happened in May of 1994. And at that meeting Exxon 11 would not agree, and Yates did not agree either. 12 13 0. After that meeting, what if anything did you do about communicating to Exxon or Yates your desires for 14 inclusion or exclusion in the unit? 15 At that meeting -- After that meeting, I wrote a 16 Α. letter and said -- We asked to remove our tracts from 17 consideration of the unit. 18 19 Ο. Did you attend the June 17th, 1994, operators' 20 working interest owner meeting? 21 Α. No, there was no reason to go. We had removed 22 the tracts. 23 What was your understanding and belief of what 0. occurred after you communicated to them in writing you 24 25 wanted your tract excluded?

| 1  | A. My understanding was that I would be left out.           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Mr. Mayhew told me at the April meeting that they would     |
| 3  | leave us out.                                               |
| 4  | My fear was that After I wrote the letter and               |
| 5  | after the June 17th meeting, they sent me the minutes to    |
| 6  | that meeting. And I thought that was kind of unusual, and   |
| 7  | I felt in the back of my mind that potentially I was still  |
| 8  | going to be faced with statutory unitization.               |
| 9  | Q. When did you become aware that Yates was urging          |
| 10 | the inclusion of your tract into the unit?                  |
| 11 | A. Because I still had that fear, I believe I               |
| 12 | initiated a call to Mr. Mayhew around August or September,  |
| 13 | and I asked because in the June meeting, they still         |
| 14 | wanted to get going by the fall of 1994. And I asked at     |
| 15 | that time, What's going on? Has the thing been done? Am I   |
| 16 | going to be left alone?                                     |
| 17 | He asked, or he relayed to me that Yates did not            |
| 18 | want us out, that Yates was going to propose a single-phase |
| 19 | formula, and that would I reconsider it?                    |
| 20 | Well, looking back at the minutes, Dr. Boneau               |
| 21 | presented some ideas of where he was going to use oil in    |
| 22 | place and some other more traditional values. And I said,   |
| 23 | Sure, show me the formula and maybe I'll reconsider what is |
| 24 | happening.                                                  |
| 25 | It got even stranger back later on in the                   |

| 1  | negotiations, at that time between Exxon and Yates. I was   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | pretty much not in it. I asked to see some things. I did    |
| 3  | not put any input into it.                                  |
| 4  | In February                                                 |
| 5  | Q of 1995?                                                  |
| 6  | A of 1995, in February of 1995, they came back              |
| 7  | to me and they said, here's what the formula is; will you   |
| 8  | consider being in?                                          |
| 9  | Q. And this is the 25-50-25 formula?                        |
| 10 | A. Exactly.                                                 |
| 11 | Q. All right. And what did you tell them?                   |
| 12 | A. I told them that I didn't feel like one percent          |
| 13 | was fair. And I reissued a letter stating I do not want to  |
| 14 | be included within the unit, and please leave us alone.     |
| 15 | Q. Following that, then, it became apparent to you          |
| 16 | that Exxon and Yates were going to go forward with          |
| 17 | including your tract?                                       |
| 18 | A. The hint to me that was going to In that                 |
| 19 | second letter where I reinformed them that I do not want to |
| 20 | be within the unit, I told them in, I believe, the second   |
| 21 | paragraph, something to the effect, if you're going to do   |
| 22 | statutory unitization you'd better not do it in August,     |
| 23 | because we were about to have another baby                  |
| 24 | Q. All right                                                |
| 25 | A and I said I cannot deal with that and this               |

----

issue at the same time; you're going to get delayed. 1 And the reason I came to that conclusion was 2 because in some of the letters between Exxon and Yates, 3 4 they had tables with Premier acreage and without Premier 5 acreage, and this final issue was with Premier acreage, which kind of smelled to me like we're going to statutory 6 7 unitization. 8 Ο. All right. At what point in this process did you seek consultants from the geologic field to analyze your 9 values as attributed by Exxon in the report? 10 11 Α. Well, that's come in stages. After the first Upper Cherry Canyon pick, I -- We have an engineering 12 consultant in Artesia, Paul White, who I worked with a lot 13 in showing him the pick and evaluating it, and we had a 14 15 couple separate meetings without Yates and simply with Exxon about the pick and discussing it. Exxon would not 16 17 change their mind at either of those two meetings. These were prior to the big meeting with Yates and Exxon. 18 19 Q. At what point did you --20 Α. Following --21 Q. Yeah, go ahead. 22 Α. Then, following the final issue that they were going to do statutory unitization, that's when I went and 23 hired Gerald Harrington and Stu Hanson as geologists, and 24 25 Paul White was still working with us on this case at that

time. 1 All right. When you hired Stu Hanson to make a 2 ο. geologic investigation of your property, did you recommend 3 4 to him any conclusions or solutions or opinions that you wanted him to reach? 5 6 Α. No, not initially, I did not. You asked him to make --7 ο. I asked him to draw his own conclusions because, 8 Α. once again, I'm not an expert in geology. I know enough to 9 be dangerous. And I wanted his conclusions because I was 10 11 fixing to have to spend a lot of money in going to court, and I wanted an expert's opinion on the pick, and I wanted 12 it irrelevant of any conclusion that I had drawn. 13 14 ο. And Stu Hanson is here today to present your 15 geologic position with regards to the technical case? 16 Α. Yes, he is. 17 All right. As part of your opposition to this ο. case, have you also retained a consulting engineering firm 18 19 in Austin, Texas, to assist you in evaluating your position 20 and to examine the Exxon proposal and to make 21 recommendations for solutions to the problems that they perceive? 22 23 Yes, I did, in October of 1995, I certainly did. Α. 24 And that individual representing you today for Q. 25 the engineering aspect of the case is Mr. Terry Payne?

|    | 203                                                        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | A. Correct.                                                |
| 2  | Q. Summarize for us in conclusion, Mr. Jones, what's       |
| 3  | your position and what are you asking the Commission to do |
| 4  | for you?                                                   |
| 5  | A. We're asking the Commission to leave us out of          |
| 6  | the unit. And if they don't leave us out of the unit, we   |
| 7  | are asking them to please look at our engineering and our  |
| 8  | geology and draw some fair and reasonable conclusions from |
| 9  | it and treat the Premiere acreage correctly.               |
| 10 | MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. I have              |
| 11 | no further questions.                                      |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Bruce?                                 |
| 13 | CROSS-EXAMINATION                                          |
| 14 | BY MR. BRUCE:                                              |
| 15 | Q. Mr. Jones, you admitted that after that June, 19-       |
| 16 | or after that May, 1994, working interest owners'          |
| 17 | meeting, you continued to get phone calls or make phone    |
| 18 | calls to Yates, right?                                     |
| 19 | A. I made phone calls to Yates after discussing with       |
| 20 | Mr. Mayhew in August. It would have been in the fall that  |
| 21 | I had a couple of conversations with Mr. Boneau.           |
| 22 | Q. Did Mr. Boneau ever call you directly?                  |
| 23 | A. I don't believe so.                                     |
| 24 | Q. Did You mentioned also correspondence between           |
| 25 | Exxon and Yates from the fall of 1994. Did you receive     |

that? 1 Yes, I did. Α. 2 So you -- Why would they send you that Q. 3 correspondence, and why would they make those phone calls 4 if there was not a chance to leave Tract 6 in the unit? 5 I had already taken the tract out. I admit that. 6 Α. 7 My fear was, still, that there would be statutory unitization. That's why I called Mr. Mayhew -- it would 8 9 probably have been in August or September of 1994 -- and I 10 said, Are you all through with this? Have you gone to Santa Fe and resolved the whole problem? Am I free, 11 finally? 12 And at that time, that's when he asked me to 13 please consider a single-phase formula that Dr. Boneau is 14 15 going to propose. Did you tell Ron Mayhew of Exxon about a year ago 16 Q. that you would propose your own formula? 17 Α. In December, I think my final conversation was, I 18 19 said, Well, maybe I'll come up with my own idea and present 20 it to you. 21 ο. But until Wednesday, no formula was ever proposed? 22 23 That was correct. Α.

Q. Meaning Wednesday, the 13th of December, 1995?
A. That is correct.

| 1  | Q. At this May, 1994, working interest owners'              |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | meeting, were there other working interest representatives  |
| 3  | besides Exxon and Yates?                                    |
| 4  | A. At which meeting?                                        |
| 5  | Q. The May, 1994, meeting to discuss geology.               |
| 6  | A. Yes, from Patrick Petroleum. I'm sorry, I forget         |
| 7  | his name. Patrick, who is now Unit, had a representative    |
| 8  | there, yes. Yates was the only other interested party.      |
| 9  | Q. And you mentioned you had at least What?                 |
| 10 | Three, maybe four meetings with Exxon or other working      |
| 11 | interest owners to discuss your geologic interpretation?    |
| 12 | A. Yes, I believe we had two with Exxon privately.          |
| 13 | Those would have been in 1993.                              |
| 14 | Q. What's the current status of the FV3 well?               |
| 15 | A. It is no longer TA'd. In October of this year we         |
| 16 | went in and removed the plugs from it and put it on pumping |
| 17 | status.                                                     |
| 18 | Q. What was the result?                                     |
| 19 | A. We had about eight or nine days of zero                  |
| 20 | production, and then we had about six days, and it made     |
| 21 | about a rough guess, if there was 42 barrels in the         |
| 22 | tank, probably 15 or 20 barrels in the heater, so say       |
| 23 | roughly 60 barrels, and I don't remember how much water.    |
| 24 | Q. Roughly 300 barrels a day?                               |
| 25 | A. I would say roughly 300 barrels a day.                   |

\_

| 1  | Q. Which zones were tested?                                 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Well, you're going to open up another subject,           |
| 3  | but what There were two plugs in this well that Gulf        |
| 4  | Gulf tested two zones.                                      |
| 5  | They tested the zone that currently Exxon says is           |
| 6  | below the Upper Brushy Canyon. They acidized, frac'd it,    |
| 7  | they flowed it back to one day, they swabbed it for one     |
| 8  | day, they received about 50 percent of their frac treatment |
| 9  | back. They started showing a taint of oil at the end of     |
| 10 | the second day.                                             |
| 11 | They immediately put a bridge plug over it and              |
| 12 | went back up the hole to the Cherry Canyon, acidized and    |
| 13 | perforated that.                                            |
| 14 | So what has happened when I removed both bridge             |
| 15 | plugs was that both of those zones were open.               |
| 16 | Q. Okay. So what you're telling me, you got                 |
| 17 | somewhere between like seven maybe seven barrels a          |
| 18 | day of water and 300 barrels a day of I mean seven          |
| 19 | barrels of oil and 300 barrels of water per day?            |
| 20 | A. It was too difficult to say, because the oil was         |
| 21 | flowing up the back side of the well. There was no way to   |
| 22 | really account for it. We had some production problem       |
| 23 | equipments out there.                                       |
| 24 | Q. So you decided to discontinue any further work on        |
| 25 | the well?                                                   |

-----

-

\_\_\_\_

| 1  | A. No, Exxon decided to discontinue any further work        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | on the well.                                                |
| 3  | Q. What do you mean by that?                                |
| 4  | A. Exxon is the one that shut the well down. We             |
| 5  | were not I'm going to have to say, I'm learning every       |
| 6  | day, but the unit was within order. We did not realize      |
| 7  | that when the order was written in September, that Exxon    |
| 8  | became immediate operators. We felt like there would        |
| 9  | probably be some kind of an effective date. We did not      |
| 10 | know what that effective date was. We still felt like we    |
| 11 | had a window of opportunity to potentially go out there and |
| 12 | just show that there was some primary production within the |
| 13 | well.                                                       |
| 14 | Q. Isn't it true that Exxon offered to allow you to         |
| 15 | continue testing your well?                                 |
| 16 | A. Yes, they did, but I think if you go back and            |
| 17 | look at the economics behind that, it's extremely poor.     |
| 18 | Q. Okay. So                                                 |
| 19 | A. What they're saying is                                   |
| 20 | Q Exxon                                                     |
| 21 | A they're going to get one                                  |
| 22 | Q to take the water                                         |
| 23 | MR. KELLAHIN: May the witness finish his answer             |
| 24 | to the question before another question is asked?           |
| 25 | THE WITNESS: Exxon said, yes, we've worked out              |

· \_

an arrangement where we could have disposed of the water. 1 But the unit -- I was basically going to get one percent of 2 the oil, because it was within the unit already as the 3 order was written. 4 (By Mr. Bruce) But if you had to dispose of the 5 Ο. water yourself, it was uneconomic for you to continue 6 7 producing that well? It was too early from the test to tell. Α. 8 Well, why didn't you continue producing the well? 9 Q. Because I was only going to get one percent of 10 Α. the oil. You still have other operational costs besides 11 water. 12 Would you have continued producing that well if 13 ο. it was producing 300 barrels of water per day, six or seven 14 15 barrels of oil per day, and you got all the production? Not if it was making six or seven barrels a day. 16 Α. But once again, the well was starting to come on. We don't 17 know -- I don't -- I think if you're dreaming it was going 18 19 to get beyond 20 or 25 barrels a day, that would be 20 stretching it. MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, the keeper of the 21 exhibits is missing. I'd like to enter into evidence --22 23 I'll hand this to Mr. Jones and have him identify it. Ι will provide copies to the Commission and --24 25 Is this in that exhibit stack? MR. KELLAHIN:

| 1  | MR. BRUCE: No, no.                                          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | MR. KELLAHIN: This is outside that?                         |
| 3  | Q. (By Mr. Bruce) Could you identify that? It's a           |
| 4  | package of three letters, Mr. Jones. Could you identify     |
| 5  | what those are?                                             |
| 6  | A. This is correspondence between Exxon and myself,         |
| 7  | and we were trying to become we were trying to come to      |
| 8  | some kind of arrangement such that the operation of the     |
| 9  | well would be within the guidelines of Exxon's OSHA rules,  |
| 10 | and also a way of disposing of the water such that we could |
| 11 | continue producing the well.                                |
| 12 | Q. Did you ever respond in writing to these letters?        |
| 13 | A. I never The last agreement letter, which is              |
| 14 | probably the most important letter, I never did sign, no.   |
| 15 | There was not I never did come to that agreement. I         |
| 16 | still felt like it was important to separate us from Exxon  |
| 17 | and not show our inclusion with Exxon within this unit.     |
| 18 | I also want to add one other thing. The first               |
| 19 | time we actually knew the effective date was in a letter    |
| 20 | from Joe Thomas, dated October 18th, telling us that the    |
| 21 | effective date of the unit was October 1st.                 |
| 22 | We still felt like that window of opportunity was           |
| 23 | there, and we still felt like we were still operators of    |
| 24 | the well. The OCD in Artesia approved that, they            |
| 25 | approved                                                    |

\_--

MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, we're not here to 1 suggest that Mr. Jones was doing anything illegal. We 2 3 don't have any problem with that. We just merely -- The effective date of the unit doesn't play into this. It's 4 just that -- We just want to show what the correspondence 5 was between Exxon and Premier. 6 7 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, I think the topic is irrelevant. It's a failed effort by Premier and Exxon to 8 come to some agreement about further activity on the FV3 9 well. I'm happy if the Commission wants to spend its time 10 11 on this topic. I don't see how it aids you in the process. MR. BRUCE: I'm done with my questioning, Mr. 12 13 Chairman, but it's not irrelevant. 14 THE WITNESS: These perfs --15 MR. BRUCE: This part -- Part of this case has to 16 do with the geology and the productive capabilities of the FV3 well, and we think this is directly on point. 17 18 THE WITNESS: But these lower perfs are excluded 19 out of this unit anyway, the lower perfs that I'm talking 20 about. 21 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Well, is this the only time it's 22 going to be covered, or is engineering testimony --MR. BRUCE: I'm not --23 24 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: -- going to go into this 25 testing?

THE WITNESS: No, we're not covering it. 1 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Well, I think it's significant 2 in the sense that you did run some tests on this well that 3 would be part of the unit, and the issue came up before, 4 whether this well was economic or uneconomic. 5 So from that point of view, I think it's relevant 6 7 testimony. 8 MR. KELLAHIN: All right, sir. 9 MR. BRUCE: And I have nothing further of this witness. 10 11 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. 12 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 13 BY MR. KELLAHIN: 14 0. Point of clarification, then. Ken, when we're 15 looking at this test, there is nothing in this test that's attributable to the Upper Cherry Canyon interval for which 16 17 you are seeking the additional inclusion of this 82 feet of 18 net pay that Exxon is intending to exclude? 19 Α. Correct. 20 Q. All right. This test relates to zones in this wellbore outside of that issue? 21 Α. Correct. 22 23 MR. KELLAHIN: All right. No further questions. MR. BRUCE: I didn't quite understand, but the 24 entire Delaware interval is unitized, Mr. Chairman. 25

| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Yes, we understand.                     |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | You're through with cross?                              |
| 3  | MR. KELLAHIN: Yes, sir.                                 |
| 4  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Carr?                               |
| 5  | EXAMINATION                                             |
| 6  | BY MR. CARR:                                            |
| 7  | Q. Dr. Jones, when did Premier actually acquire the     |
| 8  | acreage that is the subject of this hearing?            |
| 9  | A. In July, 1990. July 1st, 1990, was the closing       |
| 10 | date with Chevron.                                      |
| 11 | Q. And it was acquired from whom?                       |
| 12 | A. Chevron.                                             |
| 13 | Q. At the time it was acquired, was the FV3 well in     |
| 14 | existence at that time?                                 |
| 15 | A. Yeah, it was TA'd. It was encased, yes.              |
| 16 | Q. From that time, when you acquired the property,      |
| 17 | through the effective date of this unit, did Premier do |
| 18 | anything to attempt to return this acreage to actual    |
| 19 | production?                                             |
| 20 | A. We did some things for the FV1 and FV2, but we       |
| 21 | did not do anything for the FV3, no.                    |
| 22 | Q. Was there any test on the FV3 at all?                |
| 23 | A. No, because there was some There was still           |
| 24 | land problems. We did not The lease purchase from       |
| 25 | Chevron was the FV lease.                               |

292

.\_\_<del>\_</del>

• • -

It does not include the whole section. There's 1 120 acres on the northern half that was owned by another 2 company in Houston at that time. 3 There was -- In the Delaware there was a 4 communitization rule, and Amoco originally was the owner of 5 that little 120-acre lease, and one-eighth of the ownership 6 7 was with Amoco and seven-eighths with Chevron. So there was a question of whether we needed to deal with this other 8 company or not. And we were going through negotiations, 9 trying to buy them out at that time. 10 From the time you acquired the property until the 11 Ο. effective date of the unit, nothing was done to test or 12 otherwise return the FV3 to production; is that right? 13 Α. Correct. But we were handcuffed as of --14 15 And you went in --Q. 16 Α. But we were handcuffed as of the summer of 1991. 17 I mean, that's when -- May of 1991 is when the first 18 meeting was. And so during that entire period of time, knowing 19 ο. 20 that you had questions about whether or not the tract would 21 be and what the formula may be, there was nothing done to this well to acquire any hard information on what it might 22 23 be able to produce? 24 No, there wasn't any reason to do. There wasn't Α. 25 any reason to.

| 1  | Q. And so when you went into these hearings, having       |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | had no reason to try and establish any or acquire any     |
| 3  | data on the well, you went in with only the information   |
| 4  | that you had, and that was, you thought you might be able |
| 5  | to return it to production, correct?                      |
| 6  | A. Correct.                                               |
| 7  | Q. And you tried to do that after the unit was            |
| 8  | established; isn't that right?                            |
| 9  | A. Yes, that's correct.                                   |
| 10 | Q. And you've produced about 300 barrels of water a       |
| 11 | day; is that correct?                                     |
| 12 | A. Correct, and the oil was coming up and the gas         |
| 13 | was coming up and The test has been abandoned, so nobody  |
| 14 | knows. It's irrelevant.                                   |
| 15 | Q. As the operator of that well, do you have any          |
| 16 | opinion as to what would be the source of the water that  |
| 17 | was being produced in that well? Do you know if it was    |
| 18 | Delaware or not?                                          |
| 19 | A. Well, you still we still had half of the frac          |
| 20 | recovered down in that lower zone, so a lot of the water  |
| 21 | was coming from that.                                     |
| 22 | Q. Do you know if the other rest of the water was         |
| 23 | coming from the Delaware or some other zone?              |
| 24 | A. We did not go back in and try and isolate the          |
| 25 | perfs and find out where the water was coming from.       |

---

| 1  | When we went in and removed the plugs, there was             |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | not a whole lot of pressure above the Upper Cherry Canyon.   |
| 3  | When we removed the plugs covering this frac job, the well   |
| 4  | started flowing back up the 5-1/2-inch casing                |
| 5  | Q. My question is, do you                                    |
| 6  | A so that the pressure is coming from there.                 |
| 7  | Q do you know whether or not this well needs to              |
| 8  | be repaired to isolate the water?                            |
| 9  | A. Well, the test wasn't finished. I mean, there's           |
| 10 | no way to You can't draw that conclusion until the test      |
| 11 | was finished.                                                |
| 12 | Q. So you don't know?                                        |
| 13 | A. No, I don't know. Certainly don't know.                   |
| 14 | Q. Now, when you got the technical report                    |
| 15 | A. Uh-huh.                                                   |
| 16 | Q you were interested in the potential for a $\mathrm{CO}_2$ |
| 17 | flood in this area; is that not correct?                     |
| 18 | A. I thought the reserves were staggering.                   |
| 19 | Q. In terms of the implementation of a $CO_2$ flood,         |
| 20 | isn't it, in your opinion, appropriate that someone like     |
| 21 | Exxon ought to take the lead in implementing that kind of a  |
| 22 | program?                                                     |
| 23 | A. Well, there there's no doubt about that.                  |
| 24 | Q. You're not quarreling with the fact that Exxon            |
| 25 | has had the technical and financial resources to do it?      |

\_

No, I don't -- there's no --1 Α. You're not suggesting that Premier should do that 2 Ο. instead of Exxon? 3 4 Α. No, I'm not -- Not initiating the whole flood. 5 I'm not trying to become the operator of the entire flood, no. 6 7 MR. CARR: That's all I have. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Bruce? 8 9 MR. BRUCE: Follow-up on something Mr. Carr 10 asked. 11 FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. BRUCE: 12 13 Didn't Paul White, your former engineer, advise Q. you to drill back in 1993 to prove up your acreage? 14 Paul White felt like it was important to show 15 Α. 16 production out there. Paul White does not make the calls 17 on the economics as the operator. 18 MR. BRUCE: Thank you. 19 THE WITNESS: He also -- I mean, if you want to 20 put in --MR. KELLAHIN: You've answered, Ken. That's 21 fine. 22 23 THE WITNESS: Okay. 24 MR. KELLAHIN: One point of clarification, Mr. 25 Chairman.

| 1  | FURTHER EXAMINATION                                         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | BY MR. KELLAHIN:                                            |
| 3  | Q. Mr. Carr has asked about the water. Did you have         |
| 4  | any technical data available to you to analyze by which you |
| 5  | could come as a practical oil and gas operator to any       |
| 6  | conclusion about what's happening with that water in the    |
| 7  | FV3 well?                                                   |
| 8  | A. No.                                                      |
| 9  | Q. Was there any information indicating that that           |
| 10 | water might be channeling from somewhere?                   |
| 11 | A. There is information from Gulf sources that shows        |
| 12 | that the water may be channeling, but I felt like most of   |
| 13 | the water in the tests that we did was coming from those    |
| 14 | zones below the Upper Brushy Canyon.                        |
| 15 | Q. What is the source of the information from Gulf          |
| 16 | that indicates that some of this water might be channeling  |
| 17 | from some other source?                                     |
| 18 | A. There's a temperature log that they ran after            |
| 19 | they acidized the Upper Cherry Canyon that shows that it    |
| 20 | went out of zone.                                           |
| 21 | MR. KELLAHIN: Nothing further, Mr. Chairman.                |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Bailey?                        |
| 23 | EXAMINATION                                                 |
| 24 | BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:                                     |
| 25 | Q. Do you have other Delaware properties that would         |

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

\_

| 1  | have aided you in your interpretation of the logs or the    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | quality of the water or any background there?               |
| 3  | A. No, we do not. I've looked at logs from other            |
| 4  | wells, but I don't own any of the properties.               |
| 5  | Q. Okay. This first edition that you spoke of for           |
| 6  | the Exxon report, did it have the same unit boundaries as   |
| 7  | what's presented here?                                      |
| 8  | A. The same unit boundaries There was a change in           |
| 9  | the vertical boundaries, because the first edition did not  |
| 10 | include the Lower Cherry Canyon at that time. But there's   |
| 11 | not any issue about that, so                                |
| 12 | Q. Okay. Dr. Boneau yesterday said that during his          |
| 13 | negotiations with Exxon concerning their formula for        |
| 14 | that he had spoken to you several times, and specifically   |
| 15 | my question was whether the benefit that accrued to Premier |
| 16 | was a side effect of their negotiations or whether or not   |
| 17 | you were involved in any of those discussions?              |
| 18 | A. I was not involved in the discussion. I                  |
| 19 | believe I made two phone calls to Dr. Boneau. One of        |
| 20 | the phone calls was in reference to a letter that was sent  |
| 21 | to Mr. Mayhew.                                              |
| 22 | In that letter Yates was willing to pay for                 |
| 23 | more of the capital costs than what they were going to      |
| 24 | receive in working interest. Premier, in their formula,     |
| 25 | was going to have to pay four times the capital costs than  |

what they were going to receive in working interests. 1 And they were still in a two-phase formula, and 2 3 the negotiations were not going anywhere, and I was 4 basically calling, saying, What are you all doing? Why are you willing to pay for more of the capital costs than what 5 you're going to receive in the working interest owner? 6 7 And Mr. Boneau's response was that Mr. Peyton Yates felt like it was fair. And I just left it at that. 8 I was kind of flabbergasted. 9 10 ο. But you were aware that Premier would benefit from the negotiations at that time? 11 12 Α. I knew that they were still corresponding about 13 me. I knew that in these letters that they were coming up with tables with Premier acreage and without Premier 14 15 acreage. I knew about that. But I had no input to what 16 the formula was. 17 ο. Your first desire is to be left out of the unit; 18 the test indicated that the economics of primary production 19 were questionable; it's not a candidate for waterflood on 20 What would you do with this well if it were not? its own. 21 Α. I think you'll see in the engineering and the 22 geology that there are other zones within the well, that 23 there's potential behind. 24 There is, for instance, potential within the FV2. The FV2, which is further into our section, had a blowout 25

within what I would describe the Lower Brushy Canyon. 1 It is not even -- We have not even tested that well yet. 2 We have not had the -- there's -- It's been a handcuff 3 situation from the start. 4 So you're saying if it's not included in the 5 Q. 6 unit, you would test other zones and try primary production 7 in other --Certainly. 8 Α. -- zones within that well? 9 Ο. 10 And if they were successful, then those reserves 11 that may be there would be left in the ground? Certainly. We have two very good locations 12 Α. 13 directly north of the FV3 too. That you would intend to drill? 14 Ο. 15 Α. Yes. 16 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all. 17 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss? 18 EXAMINATION 19 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS: 20 Mr. Jones, what prompted you to test the well ο. 21 here recently? I felt like from -- Well, one aspect of it was, I 22 Α. 23 felt like I could show the Commission that the number or 24 the formula is skewed. 25 I felt like if the well would have came back and
was making 25 barrels a day, for instance, out of this 1 zone, regardless of what the water was, that I could start 2 3 plugging in some numbers into their formula and show how it 4 really skews the whole report, because they were weighting so heavily on primary, they were weighting so heavily on 5 6 secondary, when the whole concept of this flood is to do a tertiary flood in the future. 7 But you had time to do this earlier. It sounds 8 Ο. 9 like the test was a bust. 10 Α. The test was inconclusive. I mean, I'm not -- I wouldn't sit up here and tell you it was going to be 11 anything great, but it was inconclusive, I felt. 12 13 COMMISSIONER WEISS: That's the only question I 14 had. Thank you, sir. 15 EXAMINATION 16 BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY: 17 Ο. Dr. Jones, did you go in there and try and 18 isolate what I assume you think is additional pay, if you 19 have a different correlation, with packers or anything, to 20 try and prove this was oil-productive? 21 Α. No, sir, I was still -- In this test, like I've 22 testified, there was seven or eight days of absolute total 23 water. 24 When we were pumping the well through the next 25 six days, the well was still pumping water, but it was

flowing oil back up the casing, and the gas pressure was 1 continuing to increase, and the oil was coming up. It was 2 not coming up dramatically, but I would say over the six 3 days it probably averaged ten barrels a day. 4 So at that time is when Mr. Mayhew called me and 5 said we were in violation. He said, We've got some 6 7 problems, maybe we can work with you on it, but there's 8 some problems out there with OSHA standards that you need to address. 9 So I shut the well down. I needed to wait for 10 Mr. Kellahin to come back from vacation, I needed to 11 discuss many different things with him. 12 13 Q. When did you think this well had additional potential? You mentioned a couple things here that you 14 15 thought the well might have additional oil somewhere, Lower 16 Brushy Canyon, this correlation that would, as I understand 17 it, give you more pay than Exxon gave you credit for. When did that realization come to you? 18 There's an unmanned mud log from this well, and 19 Α. 20 there are notes on the original log that we obtained from 21 Chevron in the transfer of ownership, and from those notes 22 we were able to piece together some places that have some 23 potential. 24 The Lower Brushy Canyon, at the very -- just 25 above the Bone Springs sand, there are some sands that they

| 1  | show strong cuts out of, gas kicks out of. There are In    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | the Lower Cherry Canyon, they reported oil on the bits.    |
| 3  | There are some zones, in the Middle Cherry Canyon that has |
| 4  | got gas shows through.                                     |
| 5  | So there is some potential. We don't know what             |
| 6  | it is, we don't have any realization.                      |
| 7  | But what's going to happen is, the whole                   |
| 8  | reservoir is going to be unitized, but we're only going to |
| 9  | get credit out of these two pieces. So what the focus of   |
| 10 | the report is, is just the two pieces in the Delaware.     |
| 11 | That doesn't mean that the well does not have other paying |
| 12 | zones within it, and nobody really knows yet, because      |
| 13 | nobody's we have not tested.                               |
| 14 | Q. Well, did you at all propose to Exxon that you          |
| 15 | might drill another well to test these zones, core them,   |
| 16 | somehow evaluate them, somehow realize this potential so   |
| 17 | it's not potential, so it would be I would think that      |
| 18 | for all unit operators, that realization, not just         |
| 19 | speculation, based on some evidence, realization of true   |
| 20 | additional potential would be highly valuable to you and   |
| 21 | everyone else?                                             |
| 22 | A. I think so. I agree with what you're saying.            |
| 23 | Understand, I was looking at, first of all, the economics. |
| 24 | And I was, second of all I kept in touch with              |
| 25 | Exxon quite well about what was going on in terms of the   |

----

negotiations in the approval of this, not in what the formula was. And the only piece of information that Exxon would tell me about what the formula was going to be was that it was going to be heavily related upon reserves. And I was looking at four percent of the reserves off G-19 and saying, Well, why not just sit back and spend money on other projects and realize --

Q. Do you realize how speculative CO<sub>2</sub> flooding is
9 and that we don't have a lot of history with it?

10 Α. I realize now. I didn't know, sir. I didn't --11 I was taking Exxon at their word. If they were going to say it was going to make 50 million barrels, I felt like 12 they had the technology that they were going to re- -- If 13 14 that's the whole case of this report -- I mean, I wasn't 15 going to disagree with it. I didn't have any formal 16 training to disagree with it, and I'm not sure that there's 17 too many people that do besides Exxon.

So if it was going to make 50 million barrels, then -- You know, the project could make 30 million, it could make 70 million. I don't think anybody here can tell you.

Q. It could make zero?
A. That's exactly right, I realize that now.
Q. Did you at any time enter into negotiations
wanting to sell your property, or was that something you

just never wanted to do? 1 Exxon came up and they asked about it one time, 2 Α. and they asked about selling the property, and they made 3 a -- what I would say remarkably low offer for it, and I 4 was not interested in it. 5 I still felt like I wanted -- I owned the whole 6 7 section, I didn't want to split the Delaware up, I wanted to be able to maintain that as a whole. 8 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Here's my -- I bring that up, it 9 hasn't been mentioned, and many times that's typical in 10 waterflood tertiary operations where large capital 11 expenditures are necessary, many times the operator buys 12 13 out the smaller interests so they're not part of the 14 project. 15 That's the only question I had. Additional -- ? Yes, Mr. Bruce? 16 FURTHER EXAMINATION 17 BY MR. BRUCE: 18 19 0. Dr. Jones, you mentioned the FV2. That's outside 20 the unit boundary, the FV2 well? 21 Α. Yes, it is, and that draws the point that -- why I wanted to keep the Delaware as a whole. 22 23 What is the producing zone in that well? Ο. 24 Currently it's in the Canyon. Α. 25 Oil well, gas well? Oil well or gas well? Q.

| 1  | A. It's a gas.                                             |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. What is its current average monthly producing           |
| 3  | rate?                                                      |
| 4  | A. Oh, it's extremely low. Maybe 300, 200 MCF a            |
| 5  | month.                                                     |
| 6  | Q. And then one other well was mentioned yesterday,        |
| 7  | the FV1, which is, I think, on Tract 6; is that correct?   |
| 8  | A. Correct.                                                |
| 9  | Q. And what's the status of that well?                     |
| 10 | A. That well is making some gas out of the first           |
| 11 | Bone Springs sand. This lease was purchased because of the |
| 12 | Bone Springs and the Delaware, and we're currently working |
| 13 | up in the Bone Springs right now. We still have another    |
| 14 | pay for that well.                                         |
| 15 | Q. How much is it producing, on a monthly basis?           |
| 16 | A. It would probably be still in the same range.           |
| 17 | After We spent probably \$120,000 on that well, and we     |
| 18 | probably have only captured 40 million cubic feet of gas.  |
| 19 | I don't To be honest with you, I can't tell you the        |
| 20 | exact number, but it's very low right now. It's probably   |
| 21 | something on the order                                     |
| 22 | Q producing                                                |
| 23 | A probably something on the order of the FV2,              |
| 24 | correct.                                                   |
| 25 | Q. Have you filed production reports on the FV1?           |

---

\_\_\_\_

| 1  | A. Oh, yeah, there are C-104s at the OCD office at          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Artesia all the time.                                       |
| 3  | MR. BRUCE: That's all I have, Mr. Chairman.                 |
| 4  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Any other questions of the                  |
| 5  | witness?                                                    |
| 6  | MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir.                                      |
| 7  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: If not, thank you. He may be                |
| 8  | excused.                                                    |
| 9  | MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we'll call Stu                  |
| 10 | Hanson at this time.                                        |
| 11 | STUART D. HANSON,                                           |
| 12 | the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon |
| 13 | his oath, was examined and testified as follows:            |
| 14 | DIRECT EXAMINATION                                          |
| 15 | BY MR. KELLAHIN:                                            |
| 16 | Q. Mr. Hanson, would you please state your name and         |
| 17 | occupation, sir?                                            |
| 18 | A. My name is Stuart Hanson. I'm a consulting               |
| 19 | geologist.                                                  |
| 20 | Q. Where do you reside, sir?                                |
| 21 | A. Roswell, New Mexico.                                     |
| 22 | Q. On past occasions have you testified and                 |
| 23 | qualified as an expert in the field of petroleum geology    |
| 24 | before the Oil Conservation Division?                       |
| 25 | A. Yes, sir.                                                |

\_

307

| 1  | Q. As part of your professional employment as a            |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | geologist, have you in the past had occasion to examine    |
| 3  | exploration and production geology with regards to the     |
| 4  | Delaware Mountain group in southeastern New Mexico?        |
| 5  | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
| 6  | Q. What has been that experience?                          |
| 7  | A. I started with Union Oil of California in 1972,         |
| 8  | Esperanza field, worked for Hannigan Petroleum. We never   |
| 9  | drilled Yes, we did drill some Delaware, excuse me, a      |
| 10 | couple of them. But we did extensive exploration work with |
| 11 | the Hannigans for Delaware, got interested in it.          |
| 12 | In 1983, I was one of the founders of Siete Oil            |
| 13 | and Gas, and we found quite a bit of Delaware oil.         |
| 14 | Q. There's a hum in the fan in the ceiling, Mr.            |
| 15 | Hanson, and you're soft-spoken. That microphone will not   |
| 16 | amplify your voice, it's for the court reporter's use. If  |
| 17 | you need some water, I've brought my water bottle          |
| 18 | A. I'll speak up as                                        |
| 19 | Q there for you. Try to speak up if you can.               |
| 20 | A. I'll speak up as loudly as I can.                       |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Avalon-Delaware water?                     |
| 22 | MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir, this is not the Avalon,             |
| 23 | this is not Avalon injection water.                        |
| 24 | THE WITNESS: I'll speak up as loudly as I can.             |
| 25 | Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) All right, sir.                       |

----

\_

Summarize for us, Mr. Hanson, what has been your 1 involvement with regards to the subject matter of the 2 hearing before the Commission today. 3 Α. I was hired by Mr. Jones to independently look 4 specifically at the correlations in the area of his Tract 5 6, as far as the northwest corner of the Avalon-Delaware 6 7 field. Summarize for us the kinds of tools and geologic 8 Ο. information that you drew upon to make that independent 9 10 evaluation of his property. I used well logs, drilling reports, such maps as 11 Α. he had available, including Exxon's technical report and 12 13 maps, some maps that were generated by Jerry Harrington and myself, and then past experience. 14 When we look at your geologic presentation this 15 Q. 16 morning, some of these displays have Mr. Harrington's name 17 on the bottom of them, but they represent your work product 18 as well as his? 19 Yes, sir, they do. Α. As a result of that information, were you able to 20 Q. reach conclusions and recommendations to make to Mr. Jones? 21 Yes, sir. 22 Α. As part of that process, did you attend and were 23 0. you involved in the Examiner hearing of this case? 24 25 Α. Yes, sir.

1 And you were here yesterday to hear the geologic Q. 2 presentation made by Exxon? Yes, sir. 3 Α. MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we tender Mr. Hanson 4 5 as an expert petroleum geologist. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: His gualifications are 6 7 acceptable. 8 ο. (By Mr. Kellahin) I'd like you to go back and, before we look at the exhibits themselves, give us a 9 general description of the Delaware reservoirs with regards 10 to their deposition, their environment, so that we have a 11 geologic setting by which to understand your technical 12 13 work. Yes, sir. The Delaware Mountain Group is broken 14 Α. up into three units: Bell Canyon, Cherry Canyon and Brushy 15 These are large correlational units and involve a 16 Canyon. 17 number of different depositional environments, probably 18 within each of them. There are certain eustatic sea-level 19 changes associated with them. 20 Specifically here, we are going to be addressing 21 a small part of the Cherry Canyon and a rather unusual part 22 of the reservoir in that we're approaching the edge of 23 Delaware deposition along the northwest shelf. What's unique about these particular depositional 24 25 environments we'll be looking at is that they are fairly

310

| 1  | high-energy submarine canyon fan deposits and involve two  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | kinds of deposition and quite a number of controls on how  |
| 3  | that deposition is takes place.                            |
| 4  | Q. All right. Let's commence, then, with your              |
| 5  | presentation. Let me take a moment and hand out extra      |
| 6  | copies of the displays, and then we'll go first of all to  |
| 7  | the copies that we've mounted on the display boards, and   |
| 8  | that's how we'll proceed.                                  |
| 9  | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
| 10 | Q. It won't be necessary for you to unfold these           |
| 11 | maps. We're going to bring large copies forward, so you    |
| 12 | can                                                        |
| 13 | A. Okay.                                                   |
| 14 | Q. Mr. Hanson, let's start with what I've marked as        |
| 15 | Premier Exhibit Number 2. It's the B-B' cross-section.     |
| 16 | Before we have that discussion, let's have you             |
| 17 | simply identify the two wells that are on the B-B' cross-  |
| 18 | section.                                                   |
| 19 | A. B-B' cross-section is just a short correlation          |
| 20 | section running from Premier's FV State Number 3 to the    |
| 21 | Yates petroleum WM4, which is immediately east of the FV3. |
| 22 | Q. When you have reviewed the Exxon geologic               |
| 23 | information in the cross-sections, did you find a direct   |
| 24 | correlation in any of their cross-sections with regards to |
| 25 | these two wells?                                           |

----

1

| 1  | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. You found a cross-section in their book where           |
| 3  | they put the                                               |
| 4  | A. Oh, no, no, not where they had them juxtaposed as       |
| 5  | they are in this one. I'm sorry, I misunderstood your      |
| 6  | question.                                                  |
| 7  | I found a cross-section that contained both                |
| 8  | wells, but not juxtaposed on the same cross-section.       |
| 9  | Q. Describe for us what you have done with this            |
| 10 | cross-section.                                             |
| 11 | A. I was presented this cross-section without              |
| 12 | correlation in it                                          |
| 13 | Q. Okay.                                                   |
| 14 | A so I could come to my own conclusions. And I             |
| 15 | also had Exxon's correlations at that time, which I posted |
| 16 | on the WM4, and then seeing I had already looked at        |
| 17 | Exxon's correlations and some of their other cross-        |
| 18 | sections, and at least as far as the macro-correlations,   |
| 19 | the standard regional correlations, I had no significant   |
| 20 | disagreement with it.                                      |
| 21 | So I brought those correlations in from one of             |
| 22 | their cross-sections Number 3, I think, I'm not positive   |
| 23 | of that to the WM4, and then independently ran my          |
| 24 | correlations over to the FV3 from picks that they had on   |
| 25 | the WM4.                                                   |

1 Q. Take us through the analysis, then, and describe for us what you've done and what you've concluded. 2 Okay. Well, the detailed correlation, first off, Α. 3 take the simple ones, base of the Goat Seep, Cherry Canyon 4 5 marker on this one, nobody's got a problem with those. I didn't have any problem with the Exxon -- You 6 7 know, as far as the rest of the picks, as long as everybody's talking the same language you're always going 8 to have a little bit of difference as to what horizons 9 people want to look at. 10 11 So taking Exxon's correlations from the WM4, I ran them back to my opinion of what was the correlation in 12 the FV3. And in order to get there I used the pattern 13 analysis of the log appearance from well to well. 14 15 Describe for us, then, the significance of the Q. 16 color-coding on each of the logs. What does that mean? 17 Α. Well, this is just -- What that is, is just kind 18 of an idea to give you some of the processes used to try to 19 get from one to the other. You work from the bottom to the 20 top and from the top to the bottom. You work from the known to the unknown, and you try to interpolate in 21 22 You look for as many similarities as you can and between. 23 try to correlate those similarities. 24 But you also need to be paying attention to what 25 the nature of those similarities are and what might happen

1 to either make separate events look the same or what might 2 make the same event look different or what else might have 3 happened during the deposition that could change the 4 correlation or the appearance of the correlation. When you look at the Upper Cherry Canyon 5 Ο. formation, do you have an agreement or a disagreement with 6 7 Exxon with regards to the thickness attributed to the FV3 well with regards to that reservoir? 8 Α. Yes, sir, I do. I've got a small difference at 9 10 the Upper Cherry Canyon pick and a rather significant difference at the Upper Cherry Canyon base. 11 12 Q. So you do in fact have a disagreement? 13 Α. Yes, sir. ο. Show us what you have concluded. 14 15 Α. Well, the dashed lines in red are Exxon's 16 correlations between the two wells, as established from two 17 different cross-sections that they had in the book. 18 The solid black lines are the correlations that I 19 came up with, which, as it ended up, were not significantly 20 different -- as a matter of fact, were insignificantly different from either Jerry Kenyon's or both Paul White's 21 2.2 -- Jerry Harrington. 23 The main difference was in this sand package right down here, and it comprises a gross interval of 84 24 feet of the reservoir, and it nets out at 82 feet and 25

4.9-percent porosity or something like that. 1 There was a small difference up here at the top 2 3 of a few feet. But that's -- the main -- As far as the mapping unit, from the Upper Cherry Canyon middle to the 4 Upper Cherry Canyon base, there's a significant difference 5 of 84 feet. 6 7 All right, let's find the footages. When we look 0. at the Upper Cherry Canyon, what Mr. Cantrell identified as 8 the Downlap marker, on your analysis you find that to be at 9 2546? 10 Yes, sir. 11 Α. And he finds it to be lower, at 2589? 12 ο. 13 Yes, sir. Α. 14 Q. When you look at the base of the Upper Cherry 15 Canyon formation, am I correct in understanding that your display shows you conclude it to be at 2852? 16 17 Yes, sir. Α. And that under Mr. Cantrell's correlation he 18 Ο. finds that to be at 2768? 19 Let's see -- -58, sir, 2758. 20 Α. 2758, all right. The difference, then, is, you 21 0. 22 attributed a net pay for that wellbore of an additional 82 23 feet? Yes, sir. 24 Α. 25 Did you use the same cutoff values that Mr. Q.

| 1  | Cantrell did to get from gross to net?                      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Yes, sir.                                                |
| 3  | Q. So there's no difference in that methodology?            |
| 4  | A. No, sir.                                                 |
| 5  | Q. Describe for us why, in your opinion, you think          |
| 6  | Mr. Cantrell's wrong in determining the net footage with    |
| 7  | regards to the FV3 well.                                    |
| 8  | A. Okay. In order to do this, now, I have to go             |
| 9  | regional and then back to local                             |
| 10 | Q. All right, let's do that.                                |
| 11 | A because In large part I have very little                  |
| 12 | disagreement with Exxon on this. Their idea of going from   |
| 13 | regional framework to set up a local framework, there's     |
| 14 | absolutely nothing wrong with that. That's what you have    |
| 15 | to do.                                                      |
| 16 | Q. And that's in fact what you have done?                   |
| 17 | A. Exactly. I have had In the past, I've had                |
| 18 | Delaware cross-sections going all across the entire         |
| 19 | basement for the sole purpose of knowing where I was when I |
| 20 | got someplace.                                              |
| 21 | But anyway, in this particular area                         |
| 22 | Q. Just a minute. No one's going to be able to see          |
| 23 | you there, Stu. Let me turn that around.                    |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Some of you want to come around             |
| 25 | here, feel free to, so you can see what he's drawing.       |

\_

| 1  | We're informal, so just come join us.                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) All right, please continue,            |
| 3  | Stu.                                                        |
| 4  | A. Okay. A lot of this is somewhat repetitious from         |
| 5  | what they've already presented, and it's only because we'll |
| 6  | need the framework.                                         |
| 7  | Okay, we've got the northwest shelf coming around           |
| 8  | here, and you've got that Avalon associated with it         |
| 9  | approximately here. And then you've got Parkway associated  |
| 10 | approximately there, East Shugart. The scale is not too     |
| 11 | good but                                                    |
| 12 | These submarine canyon fans are a source of the             |
| 13 | sediment, from the northwest or north-northwest or          |
| 14 | something like that. And these things may be braided or     |
| 15 | whatever, doesn't make any difference.                      |
| 16 | As far as the source, generally accepted to be              |
| 17 | something on the order of We don't really care, because     |
| 18 | all we care about is that a source rock provided chemically |
| 19 | and physically weathered sediments to drainages that were   |
| 20 | intersecting this shelf edge at these points, and that's    |
| 21 | what we really want to address.                             |
| 22 | What happens to Okay, the kinds of sediment                 |
| 23 | we're dealing with, generally pillow clastics, we've got    |
| 24 | particulate carbonates, particulate clays and particulate   |
| 25 | silicates ranging from very small silt sizes up through     |

\_

-----

fairly coarse sands.

1

What happens to those things is, they are
transported subject to various environmental conditions.
Usually rain will transport it down drainages into these
intersections with the shelf.

6 What takes place at that point is fairly unique 7 to this type of Delaware deposition. This is not the same 8 kind of deposition that you're going to see further on in 9 the Basin, associated with any of the other members of the 10 Delaware Mountain Group. These are higher-energy deposits.

11 And because of those higher-energy and 12 intermittent-energy -- intermittent levels of energy transport and generally higher energy regimes of that 13 transport when it is taking place, you get a difference in 14 15 the nature of these deposits. They're called submarine 16 canyon dam assemblages. Some people have some other names 17 for them. What it boils down to is that they are the result of density currents. There's different names for 18 19 those. Some people call them turbidites. I think that 20 kind of clouds the issue, and I didn't mean that as a pun. 21 The problem with turbidites is, people expect to 22 see either a full or a partial drill sequence in a turbidite. And I'm going to make another little drawing 23 24 here that's going to explain why that isn't exactly 25 necessary.

This is going to be a schematic graph, and it has 1 to do with what happens to sediments transported this way. 2 And this axis down here, the X axis, is going to be grain 3 size/density, which are -- you can see are related to 4 5 density lithology. And this is going to be energy, transport energy, increasing this way, increasing this way. 6 This energy can mostly be looked at as a function 7 of the speed of the liquid medium. Density currents are --8 9 oh, probably mostly in the 85- to 95-percent solid range, with a small amount of fluids. They are called bottomholes 10 sometimes because they travel very near the bottom of the 11 transport drainages. 12 They can be extremely erosive, depending on the 13 14 nature -- depending on how fast they're moving. That relationship is described by an exponential curve, 15 something like that. It's actually steeper than that, 16 17 because in the equation that component of the equation that brings in the speed uses the sixth power of the speed. 18 It's the only actual equation that I know of that uses the 19 sixth-power exponent. But all that means is that once you 20 get to this point it brings change very, very rapidly. 21 There's another line on this thing that's 22 23 associated with it. It's something like that, doesn't 24 really -- This is completely schematic. What takes place in this area down here is deposition. What takes place in 25

1 this area right here is a combination of -- is transport, excuse me. And -- Let me see, transport. And then up here 2 we've got transport and erosion. 3 You can see from this, as you increase the 4 energy, you start to move -- you start to transport larger 5 size clastics. Once the energy increases for a given size 6 clastic past a certain point, that bottomhole transport 7 where the transport -- or the medium with the clastic in it 8 9 actually begins to cut the surfaces that it is being carried upon, that it's abrading against. 10 That take place guite a bit in these submarine 11 canyon fans. It takes place in the canyon it's feeding, 12 the hill, and perhaps at this point we should look at the 13 side view of the hill. This is going to be kind of 14 15 vertically exaggerated, but you're looking at a gradient. Now, drainage coming in here, it hits this point, 16 the gradient changes downward. Well, as the gradient 17 changes downward, gravity upon it increases and, you know, 18 water flows faster. So the energy increases. 19 20 You get here, the energy decreases because the 21 gradient decreases. What happens is, you've got cut, more 22 cut. You get down here, drop down below this level, 23 starting to cause it -- start depositing some sands. 24 This is really simplistic here, because first off 25 its gradient can change, which explains why some of the

depositional sequences in Avalon are somewhat different
 from Parkway, somewhat different from East Shugart. But
 there's an awful lot of similarities between most of them.

4 You can change this gradient, you can increase 5 the tortuosity of channel coming in, or the path followed down the gradient. If you increase that, you change energy 6 levels locally in the transport direction. What that does 7 is that sometimes you'll be depositing in, sometimes you'll 8 be eroding here, sometimes you'll be transporting a certain 9 10 grain size here. And you get odd mixes, which explains your variation, explains quite a bit of variation in log 11 character. 12

13 There's one other thing that takes place in the deposition that has a lot to do with what you see in the 14 15 logs and a lot to do with correlations, and that is that 16 the deposition we're talking about here in the fan is mostly the coarsest part, because that's what's going to 17 18 drop out first as you make this sudden change of energy at 19 this change in the gradient. So you're going to get the 20 coarsest part, which in this case means mostly larger silts 21 and sandstones.

There's also this finely -- what I mentioned, finely particulate carbonates, finely particulate clays. These things go out, and they don't sink very fast. I mean, it takes them a long time.

These large packages of sediment that come down 1 the drainage, as I mentioned, were environmentally 2 controlled. They are intermittent. Some people call them 3 catastrophic events. There's a lot of these. We've had a 4 lot of catastrophe in the history. They come down the 5 6 closest, based on rainfall back here, somewhere in the 7 headlands. It doesn't make any difference how far away as long as the water hits it. But they're not happening all 8 the time. They come in closest. 9

Between those closests, we have this finely -fine clastic material that is slowly filtering down at a very steady rate. It can be affected by alongshore currents, but in essence it's very evenly distributed, and it's deposited in quiescent periods. It's a very, very even, very, very uniform deposition.

You can see on Exxon's 19A quite a few of these events, which, by the way, they have used, and rightly so, as a correlation measure. Here's a good example of one right here.

20 Q. Mr. Hanson, you're now referring to what has been 21 introduced as Exxon Exhibit 19A, Mr. Cantrell's. Is it --22 I think it's Mr. Cantrell's --

A. Anyway, these events out of this -- that type of
deposition, is -- They always have to have names for it.
They call it hanging flashes; at least some people do.

It makes very good time markers. I mean, you 1 know, nice uniform correlation markers, it all came down, 2 they have a very consistent character which is very 3 different from the sand character, makes it very easy to 4 5 use. They also, by the way, have a function in the 6 trapping mechanism, as they frequently are the seals for 7 the reservoirs. 8 Q. Do you see a seal in the reservoir where Mr. 9 Cantrell has put the base of the Upper Cherry Canyon in the 10 FV3? 11 Not on that track. There's a stop upward 12 Α. 13 migration, but it -- Actually, since he's going up to that well from the east, or in this case from the east, it makes 14 it a little tough to figure out how it will trap to the 15 northwest. But of course, the cross-section stops --16 Well, when you look at the FV3 log itself, and 17 0. we're looking at this 82 feet below Mr. Cantrell's base for 18 19 that reservoir, do you see anything that physically 20 separates out what he picks for the base of that reservoir 21 from what you have picked as the base? Yes, sir, we have -- It's one correlation that I 22 Α. indicated on cross-section B-B'. 23 Is that a seal to the reservoir where he's got a 24 Q. 25 floor to the reservoir that precludes contribution from the

82 feet that you're adding to the well? 1 There is indication of a hemipelagic there, but 2 Α. 3 it's thinning very rapidly from the character which you see back to the east on that one. How you're going to do a 4 5 question of, is it going to function as a seal or not, you can't tell that from the logs. 6 7 ο. When you look at the porosity values on the log, do you see any change in the porosity as you move through 8 this interval where you have the 82 feet to give you a 9 material difference between the 55 feet he has added to the 10 11 well? It's better. 12 Α. 13 Q. The lower part where you're trying to add is better? 14 15 The porosity is better. Α. 16 Q. Are you using the 10-percent cutoff? 17 Α. Yeah. 18 Q. Do you see any reason to exclude the 82 feet that 19 you're proposing be added? One of the things we haven't discussed yet is 20 Α. that we did mention some of that cut and fill on this thing 21 22 happens in these fans. As I said, you've got these nice regional markers 23 that go through and carry quite well. By the way, they 24 25 carry a little better between fields than they do in the

1 fields. But you've still got some macrointervals that 2 nobody's going to argue on the correlation, and we all use 3 them to get from one field to another and to get around in 4 the field.

5 You run into some problems when you start 6 breaking down these correlations too far. And every 7 geologist I know, including me, is going to break them down 8 just as far as we can, because it tells us more -- You need 9 to go from the macro to the micro in order to try and 10 understand as much about what happened there to cause the 11 trap as possible.

Some of the things that occur: As you get a 12 13 bigger rainfall back up here, it comes down a little bit faster. And instead of depositing when it gets here, it 14 erodes through the pre-existing one. And it might end up 15 16 laying down a pod like that, which means that a chunk of 17 that is gone which is replaced by younger sediments. And 18 trying to pick that up off the logs gets to be guite an 19 exercise.

20 So what I like to do -- I agree with them that 21 their logs are essentially point sources of information. 22 They are.

But you've got -- Like in this case, you've got an area where you've got quite a number of wells. Now, they -- In their package they have a whole series of

| 1  | downdip cross-sections, going from I think they number      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | them from the southwest up to the northeast.                |
| 3  | What I like to do is that and then grid I put               |
| 4  | together as many cross-sections as I possibly can when I'm  |
| 5  | working on a field, especially in the development phases,   |
| 6  | as possible. And believe me, every time you drill another   |
| 7  | well in the field you find out something you didn't know    |
| 8  | before.                                                     |
| 9  | Q. In your opinion, has Exxon made a geologic               |
| 10 | mistake with regards to the net thickness attributable to   |
| 11 | the FV3 well?                                               |
| 12 | A. Yes, sir, I think they have in the FV3 well. And         |
| 13 | I would refer both to the maps that Jerry and I prepared    |
| 14 | and to their maps, the differences between those maps and   |
| 15 | their maps, 6, 7 and to a certain extent 19.                |
| 16 | Q. Describe for us Let's finish up with the Exxon           |
| 17 | Exhibit 19A. Describe for us where you believe the Exxon    |
| 18 | geologic interpretation is flawed.                          |
| 19 | A. Well, my opinion, based upon my correlation with         |
| 20 | B-B', which goes from the WM4, which they have here, to the |
| 21 | FV3, they've interjected the C5, which is north of the      |
| 22 | east-west line between the FV excuse me, it's south of      |
| 23 | the east-west line from the FV3 to the WM4, and the well is |
| 24 | not the CV5 is nowhere near as similar to either one of     |
| 25 | the wells as the FV3 is to the WM4.                         |

\_

The main reason for the correlation section we prepared, B-B', is twofold. One, it's the closest east offset, and I wanted to make the correlation from east to west or vice versa. And the other one, the other thing, is that there is similarities between the two logs that are very apparent to me, and I was trying to extrapolate Exxon's correlations into my client's well.

Also, just as an aside, we're approaching the edge of the field here, and there are some sedimentally established structural controls on deposition in these submarine canyon fans, and I find it a little tough to figure out how that particular unit could thin, coming off the edge of the field.

Q. When you examine the Exxon geologic information, do you find any other occasions in the report where we have this event where there is this thinning of the Upper Cherry Canyon by moving the bottom of the reservoir upwards?

A. One other, the cross-section immediately south of the one in the FV3, I believe it is, FV3. But immediately south of the FV3 is the ZG1, and those two wells are the only ones that -- or those two cross-sections that ended in that area are the only ones that thinned anomolously over this area.

24 Q. Everything else that you've looked at agrees with 25 where you would put the base of the Upper Cherry Canyon

1 reservoir?

| 2  | A. There was one There was more of an accounting            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | error than anything else. They double-labeled the middle    |
| 4  | and the lower top, I believe. And one other database is     |
| 5  | the computer picked the wrong one and labeled that.         |
| 6  | Q. Let's look at Premier Exhibit 1 now and have you         |
| 7  | identify and describe the A-A' cross-section.               |
| 8  | A. Okay. Cross-section A-A' is a cross-section              |
| 9  | running north to south, roughly, from the Antwell Mesa      |
| 10 | Macho 1 through the FV Number 1, the FV Number 2, to the    |
| 11 | FV3, to the ZG1.                                            |
| 12 | Q. Describe for us the conclusions that you reach           |
| 13 | from examining this cross-section.                          |
| 14 | A. Since it's running essentially downdip and               |
| 15 | essentially really didn't Now, we didn't put any super-     |
| 16 | detailed correlation on it, and we did put both Exxon's and |
| 17 | our correlations on it. And again, Exxon's are dashed in    |
| 18 | red, and ours are the black lines. And this, again is a     |
| 19 | This is a structural section hung on plus 750.              |
| 20 | It's interesting that at some points for                    |
| 21 | instance, at the FV Number 2 we agree on all the picks.     |
| 22 | And Let's see, we agree on all but one pick back up at      |
| 23 | the Macho, and that's a tough pick anyway. It's all we      |
| 24 | have at the top, base of the Goat Seep. It's behind-pipe    |
| 25 | log, and the information has been sketchy.                  |

Since we're going down the deposition, or out 1 into the fan, and it's been my experience that the 2 correlations I've made better describe what should happen 3 to the thicknesses of those grosser intervals, those picks 4 on those correlations, and --5 Q. Mr. Cantrell's objective, as I recall it, was to 6 7 have integrity with a regional concept of deposition in terms of his analysis. 8 9 Α. I can give you an example of what I'm talking about when going from the regional to the micro. 10 When we were working on East Shugart ten years 11 ago, we were in the development phase. Conoco was a 12 partner. And we were getting some really good rolls, and 13 everybody was very interested in the information that we 14 15 were developing out of the development phase of the project 16 and everything else. And of course, Conoco wanted to go 17 explore, and they felt that since we had found this one, that we ought to work together on the same project to 18 19 explore for these things. Well, Conoco was putting out seismic, and we were 20 21 -- we didn't have any seismic. But they wanted to shoot a regional cross-section -- they wanted to shoot a regional 22 section. 23 I suggested that since we were probably going to 24 25 be looking for markers that would be associated with the

Delaware, we ought to tune frequency response so that we
 could read the smaller events in the 3000- to 5000-foot
 range, these thinner events.

They ran a test line, played with the 4 frequencies, came up with a frequency range that actually 5 could read 500- and 600-foot hemipelagics at 3500 to 5000 6 I was kind of surprised, maybe it will work. 7 feet. So we did participate with them on a regional seismic line. 8 And on depositional strike -- in other words, we were staying 9 in this area where I felt like we were going to find the 10 best oil regime because of the higher energy -- the change. 11 I wanted some more of these submarine canyon fans. 12

Well, they shot the line, they processed the data, hired a geophysicist, nice young guy with a master's degree. He works this stuff up, and he calls me up one day and he says, Can you come down here and look at this? He says, I've got a real problem.

18 So I went down. Just to say for -- as an 19 example, two or three of these things, we made sure that --20 one through two. One was the old shoot at the original 21 small one there north of Greenwood, and then through our east shooter we extended it some in both directions, 22 23 He says, How come when I get west of the East 24 Shugart and east of the East Shugart all my markers carry, 25 but when I get to the field I lose half of them?

He's lost half of them because that's where all 1 the energy was taking place, and that's where all the 2 erosion is, and that's what you're looking for. You're 3 looking for a loss of regional markers. And that's a real 4 good place to look for a submarine canyon fan. 5 So anyway, what I'm saying is, is that, yes, you 6 need a regional framework to be able to work the 7 formations. But as you go into these higher-energy 8 depositional areas, which are the productive fields, you're 9 10 bound to lose some of those because of the erosive nature of the deposition. 11 Let's go to Premier Exhibit 3. Mr. Hanson, I've 12 Q. 13 placed before you on a display board, Premier Exhibit 3. Would you identify and describe that display for us? 14 15 It is a cross-section, structural cross-section Α. 16 hung on plus 7950 feet. It runs from the FV3 to the Yates 17 EP7, to the Yates EP6. 18 0. What's your geologic conclusion with regards to 19 this display? What are you trying to demonstrate? 20 The main thing is, again from another vector, Α. 21 from north-northeast, coming across the depositional strike of the field, there's what I believe to be an anomalous 22 23 thinning of the interval in question, basically from the Upper Cherry to the Downlap. 24 25 Q. If you follow the Exxon interpretation?

| 1  | A. If you follow the Exxon interpretation. There is         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | an anomalous thickening of that part below it. There is an  |
| 3  | anomalous thinning of that part above it.                   |
| 4  | And the amount of difference is very difficult to           |
| 5  | explain in the framework of the deposition of these fans.   |
| 6  | They just I've looked at a lot of them, and I haven't       |
| 7  | seen anything, especially on the periphery of the fan, that |
| 8  | looked anything like that. You don't get a sudden           |
| 9  | thickening at the edge and then a sudden thinning at the    |
| 10 | edge.                                                       |
| 11 | You would expect, as you're coming off of the               |
| 12 | First off, this thing is frameworked on the Brushy Canyon,  |
| 13 | which is a the term they use now is low stand, but it's     |
| 14 | a nice smooth depositional feature. In other words, it was  |
| 15 | the first one of these things to happen.                    |
| 16 | They tend to be very uniform, they tend to be               |
| 17 | very smooth on the top. Part of that reason is, they were   |
| 18 | deposited There was a eustatic sea-level change. They       |
| 19 | were deposited in deeper water, they're subject to less     |
| 20 | turbulence, less diagenesis, they don't get any alongshore  |
| 21 | current action and below-wave face.                         |
| 22 | So they get nice and smooth, and they provide a             |
| 23 | nice little hump which provides structural components into  |
| 24 | the subsequent deposition of the Upper Brushy and Cherry    |
| 25 | Canyon, that deposition which takes place at a lower sea    |

- ----

| 1  | level, after a eustatic sea-level change.                  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | It makes it very difficult to explain what                 |
| 3  | correlations in red are shown.                             |
| 4  | Q. And those are the Exxon correlations?                   |
| 5  | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
| 6  | Q. What's your ultimate conclusion about this issue,       |
| 7  | Mr. Hanson?                                                |
| 8  | A. Well, I believe that the FV3 and the zone in            |
| 9  | question has an extra gross of 84 feet, an extra net of 82 |
| 10 | feet.                                                      |
| 11 | And there are other reasons for believing that             |
| 12 | correlation too. For instance, going back to B-B', which   |
| 13 | is right here, there's a zone on here excuse me, I'll      |
| 14 | hold it up so I can see it that is probably like in the    |
| 15 | WM4.                                                       |
| 16 | Q. And how is that identified on the exhibit? Is it        |
| 17 | shaded in a particular color?                              |
| 18 | A. It's shaded in pink right here.                         |
| 19 | Q. All right. And it's at approximately what               |
| 20 | footage on that log, so the record will be clear on what   |
| 21 | you're saying?                                             |
| 22 | A. It is approximately 2718 to 2728.                       |
| 23 | Q. This is the east offset to the FP3?                     |
| 24 | A. FP3.                                                    |
| 25 | Q. This is the WM4, and what have you concluded?           |

----

| 1  | A. That well is perforated in three places. It's            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | perforated at a thin zone centering at 2527, another zone   |
| 3  | at it looks like about 2582 to maybe 2586, and then the     |
| 4  | zone in question that I just mentioned.                     |
| 5  | All those zones were treated together, and the              |
| 6  | well is productive. I'm not aware of its current            |
| 7  | production, but I know that it is productive.               |
| 8  | Q. What have you concluded about the WM4 well, then,        |
| 9  | at that point?                                              |
| 10 | A. Based on my correlations and some other                  |
| 11 | information I'm going to present here in a minute, I        |
| 12 | believe that that specific lower zone, mainly the one from  |
| 13 | 2718 to 2728, in the WM4, is correlative to a zone in the   |
| 14 | FV3, which runs on the wireline measured from approximately |
| 15 | 2776 down to 2790. Now, what's interesting about that       |
| 16 | particular zone is that when the FV3 was drilled, they had  |
| 17 | an unmanned hot-water gas detector in the doghouse that     |
| 18 | also recorded footage.                                      |
| 19 | Q. Now, we're talking about an interval that                |
| 20 | correlates to the 82 feet, some portion of the 82 feet?     |
| 21 | A. Yes, this In the FV3, this correlative                   |
| 22 | interval in the FV3 is in that 82 feet.                     |
| 23 | Q. And it's in the 82 feet that's excluded under the        |
| 24 | Exxon geologic analysis for the Upper Cherry Canyon         |
| 25 | reservoir?                                                  |

\_

\_

| 1  | A. Yes, it is.                                              |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. All right. Let's move some of these displays and         |
| 3  | have you return to your seat, and then we'll talk about the |
| 4  | mud log.                                                    |
| 5  | All right, sir, let's turn to what has been                 |
| 6  | marked as Exhibit 4. Hand you one, sir. Here's the rest     |
| 7  | of the package.                                             |
| 8  | Mr. Hanson, identify for the record what we have            |
| 9  | submitted as Premier Exhibit 4.                             |
| 10 | A. Premier Exhibit 4 is a drilling-time log, plotted        |
| 11 | for the FV3 from 2740 down to 2840, 100-foot interval.      |
| 12 | Q. What is the source of this data?                         |
| 13 | A. That is comes off of the previously mentioned            |
| 14 | drilling time and hot-water record, which is Exhibit 5.     |
| 15 | Q. All right, let's look at Exhibit 5. Describe for         |
| 16 | us how you've used Exhibit 4 and Exhibit 5 as your analysis |
| 17 | with regards to this topic.                                 |
| 18 | A. All right. Well, Exhibit 5 is the base data from         |
| 19 | which Exhibit 4 was prepared. On the right side of the      |
| 20 | paper tape track, you'll see a whole lot of little tick     |
| 21 | marks.                                                      |
| 22 | Q. You're looking at Exhibit 5?                             |
| 23 | A. Yes, sir.                                                |
| 24 | Q. All right.                                               |
| 25 | A. You will also see that it's on a graph paper             |

| 1  | which has some horizontal lines drawn on it at regular      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | intervals. Those lines this thing is on a drum which is     |
| 3  | run by a clock, and those horizontal lines are 15 minutes   |
| 4  | apart in real time.                                         |
| 5  | Q. All right, sir. What's the point?                        |
| 6  | A. That means that every time the drill pipe                |
| 7  | penetrates a foot, it causes a pen to click over and record |
| 8  | a tick on the right side of this paper tape. The paper      |
| 9  | tape is turning at a constant rate of speed. Basically,     |
| 10 | one unit, one of these divisions every 15 minutes.          |
| 11 | So by measuring the distance between individual             |
| 12 | ticks, you can accurately measure the penetration rate of   |
| 13 | the bit, which has quite a bit of significance to           |
| 14 | interpreting the well while you're drilling.                |
| 15 | Q. So what's the point?                                     |
| 16 | A. All right, on the left side there's another line,        |
| 17 | which is connected to a hot-water gas detector. It just     |
| 18 | detects methane; it does not detect any of the other gases. |
| 19 | And it's quite qualitative in this case. It just tells you  |
| 20 | when there's none or when there's just background and when  |
| 21 | you get an anomalous increase.                              |
| 22 | And at a point on this one well, we must                    |
| 23 | One other thing here. The calibration for the drilling      |
| 24 | time, as far as what the ticks actually mean, there's some  |
| 25 | white squares here that have penciled numbers in them. For  |

\_

-
| 1  | instance, 2723, 2752, 2784. Those are connections. In       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | other words, when they make a connection of the drill pipe  |
| 3  | every, roughly, 32 feet, the driller He keeps the tally     |
| 4  | board and he at the same time he marks down his             |
| 5  | connection on the tally board, he marks down the depth at   |
| 6  | which he made that connection, right onto the paper tape,   |
| 7  | so that we have a way of working backward and forward from  |
| 8  | each connection to count up the ticks and get an accurate   |
| 9  | indication of what foot each tick is talking about that it  |
| 10 | recorded.                                                   |
| 11 | Q. How does this information aid your analysis then?        |
| 12 | A. Well, first off, on the right side, when the             |
| 13 | recorder makes a tick of a specific foot, the bit is        |
| 14 | Let's just take an example, 2785. That means the bit is     |
| 15 | 2785 feet below the rig.                                    |
| 16 | At that same time at that point, 2785 feet                  |
| 17 | below the rig, the mud is coming out of the bit, it is      |
| 18 | picking up the samples, including any gas samples that come |
| 19 | from that foot, and starting its trip back up the hole in   |
| 20 | the annular space on the outside of the drill pipe.         |
| 21 | It takes a certain amount of time to get from               |
| 22 | 2785 back up to the surface, which is where the gas         |
| 23 | detector is. So we have to figure out how long it took to   |
| 24 | get from the bottom to the top, so that the gas detector,   |
| 25 | which then records on the tape We know that even though     |

- ·

| 1  | the bottom of that kick says that it's at 2780-something, |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | whatever it is on here, it's actually 15 in this case,    |
| 3  | 15 minutes further back up the tape.                      |
| 4  | Q. You need to go through this analytical process so      |
| 5  | that you can determine exactly where in the reservoir you |
| 6  | actually are?                                             |
| 7  | A. Exactly where the gas sample came from, exactly.       |
| 8  | I need to know where the gas sample came from relative to |
| 9  | drill pipe measure.                                       |
| 10 | Q. And were you able to do that?                          |
| 11 | A. Yes, sir.                                              |
| 12 | Q. And where do you put this?                             |
| 13 | A. It correlates as the drill pipe correlates to          |
| 14 | the wireline which, by the way, the wireline correlates   |
| 15 | seven foot low to drill-pipe measure, and that's not an   |
| 16 | unusual occurrence. As a matter of fact, it's unusual if  |
| 17 | drill pipe and wireline ever comes out the same.          |
| 18 | Anyway, figuring that seven-foot difference,              |
| 19 | going back to the log, this gas show correlates back into |
| 20 | the same break we were talking about from 2718 to 2720    |
| 21 | No, that was in the wrong In our well, in the FV3         |
| 22 | Q. Here it is, Stu.                                       |
| 23 | A. In the FV3, it correlates back to a sand zone          |
| 24 | from 2776 to 2790.                                        |
| 25 | Q. Again, we're below where Exxon has picked the          |

\_

| 1  | base of the Upper Cherry Canyon?                            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Yes, sir. And the fact that this thing We got            |
| 3  | a gas show during drilling, the zone looks very similar     |
| 4  | The whole interval looks similar, but this particular zone  |
| 5  | looks very similar to that one that's perforated in the     |
| 6  | productive well, the WM4 to the east.                       |
| 7  | And then of course there's one other indication             |
| 8  | that they're similar. There were some sidewall cores were   |
| 9  | shot by Gulf Oil.                                           |
| 10 | Q. Let's go to the core information. We have that           |
| 11 | as                                                          |
| 12 | A 5A.                                                       |
| 13 | Q Exhibit 5A. Let's turn your attention to 5A.              |
| 14 | A. 5A is a core analysis report prepared by                 |
| 15 | Petroleum Reservoir Engineering of Dallas, Texas, and it is |
| 16 | an analysis of a number of sidewall cores that were shot    |
| 17 | in the FV3. These are sidewall percussion cores, and they   |
| 18 | shoot a hollow bullet into the wall and try to recover a    |
| 19 | sample of the formation.                                    |
| 20 | Q. What's the conclusion with regards                       |
| 21 | A. There were two samples                                   |
| 22 | Q to the core?                                              |
| 23 | A. There were two samples shot in the interval in           |
| 24 | question. One was at 2781 and one was at 2783. We can be    |
| 25 | quite sure that that's where they came from, because        |

----

sidewall core locations are usually the last thing shot in a wireline operation, and the footages at which they're shot is usually shot off of the first logging run. So what I'm saying is that they're tied into the same wireline measure as the logs that we're reading.

And those two samples are described, among other 6 7 things, as being too broken for analysis. Well, that's 8 just a -- That's a standard abbreviation used, and what it usually means in the Delaware is that the sand was too 9 unconsolidated to get enough of it back to the surface for 10 much more than a gas detection. They did get enough back 11 to the surface for gas detection, and they have a number of 12 13 cores that were shot through the Upper Cherry Canyon 14 interval. Those are the only two that were shot in the 15 zone in question.

All of the cores that were shot in the Upper Cherry Canyon interval -- and by the way, three others that were shot down to a depth -- the deepest one being 2878, all showed gas-detection readings. In other words, they were run by -- the samples themselves were run past the gas detector, and methane was detected coming out of the samples.

And that is a -- this is a -- They give you a quantitative number, but it's a qualitative amount, because these samples have been subject to washing in the mud

| 1  | system coming up, they've been subject to some mechanical   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | deformation when they push them out of the core plugs with  |
| 3  | the press, and then finally they get sealed in a bottle.    |
| 4  | There's a lot of handling involved.                         |
| 5  | But anyway, qualitatively cores 2781 and 2783               |
| 6  | showed by far the highest gas concentrations of any of      |
| 7  | those cores shot in the Upper Cherry Canyon, and this zone  |
| 8  | is untested.                                                |
| 9  | Q. And where is this interval in relation to the            |
| 10 | reservoir we're dealing with, as shown on B-B'?             |
| 11 | A. It's below Mr. Cantrell's pick and above my pick.        |
| 12 | Q. What's your conclusion?                                  |
| 13 | A. I believe that this is This is part of the 84            |
| 14 | feet that I attribute to being in that Upper Cherry Canyon  |
| 15 | sequence that we're discussing.                             |
| 16 | Q. Do you have any reservations as a geologist about        |
| 17 | the inclusion of that 82 net feet pay in the Upper Cherry   |
| 18 | Canyon reservoir for that                                   |
| 19 | A. No, sir, I'm basing it mostly on you know,               |
| 20 | we've been through the whole discussion of going from macro |
| 21 | to micro and everything else. But that correlation section  |
| 22 | B-B' tells me everything I need to know as far as having a  |
| 23 | very high level of confidence in the correlations that I    |
| 24 | have made. And I started out at the WM4 using Exxon's       |
| 25 | correlations. I was just extrapolating them into the FV3.   |

\_\_\_\_

| 1  | Q. How does this information, then, fit into your           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | work so that we can ultimately lead to what you recommend   |
| 3  | the Commission do in terms of a distribution of hydrocarbon |
| 4  | pore volume, insofar as it affects the Premier tracts and   |
| 5  | the affected Yates tracts?                                  |
| 6  | A. Well, it's going to make some very obvious               |
| 7  | changes in reserves attributed to the Premier acreage, I    |
| 8  | would think. I mean, I know it does.                        |
| 9  | There's one other change. We mentioned that                 |
| 10 | accounting error well, it shouldn't be Anyway, it's a       |
| 11 | tabular error in the method for calculating numbers for the |
| 12 | FV1. They had a In their numbers they used 185 feet for     |
| 13 | the gross thickness. Off of their own correlations, it's    |
| 14 | actually 215 feet, which adds a gross of 30 feet, a net of  |
| 15 | 20 feet, above an average porosity of 12.9 percent, and     |
| 16 | the water saturation is within the range that Exxon's using |
| 17 | for their reserve calculations.                             |
| 18 | Q. As to what well are you describing this error?           |
| 19 | A. This is the FV1 to the north of the FV3 on Tract         |
| 20 | 6.                                                          |
| 21 | Q. Okay. There is a clerical error, then, in how            |
| 22 | they have tabulated                                         |
| 23 | A. Certainly the way that it                                |
| 24 | Q that information?                                         |
| 25 | A. Yes, and I it doesn't even it's not even                 |

----

it's -- Section G? 1 Yeah. The point is --2 ο. It's in there. 3 Α. 4 Q. -- on the FV1 well --The FV1 --5 Α. -- by Exxon's own work, it has been shorted Q. 6 7 some ---- 82 feet. 8 Α. Q. On the FV1? 9 10 No, excuse me, the FV1, by Exxon's own -- by a Α. mistake in their report has been shorted 30 gross feet and 11 20 net feet. 12 13 Let's go on and have you unfold what's in front Q. of you as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 6A. 14 15 Exhibit 6 is Upper Cherry Canyon thickness, Α. Downlap to base interval. And 6A -- prepared by Jerry 16 17 Harrington and myself. And 6B is the same interval as prepared by Exxon, their Map 7 in their package. 18 All right, make sure we're looking at the same 19 Q. 20 position. 21 Α. 6, 6A. 22 Q. 6 is your work product and 6A is the Exxon work 23 product? Yes, sir. 24 Α. 25 Q. And we're looking at what reservoir?

We're looking at the gross thickness of the Upper 1 Α. Cherry Canyon from the Downlap to the base of the Cherry 2 3 Canyon. 4 0. All right. Let's look at your Exhibit 6. 5 Describe for us what you've done, now, with the FV3 6 information on the additional net feet of pay in this reservoir, and how you have contoured that value into the 7 gross map for that reservoir. 8 9 Α. Well, as I mentioned before, we made the two 10 corrections, the FV1, which is just a mechanical correction, the FV3, based on a different -- on our 11 different pick in correlation. 12 And what it shows in the overview of the field is 13 a very typical-looking Delaware fan shape, submarine canyon 14 15 fan shape. It doesn't have any anomalous thickenings or 16 thinnings around the edge. It has a fairly well 17 discernible apex or axis, whichever you prefer. It has a 18 fairly regular shape. It narrows toward the northwest, it 19 widens on the downdip end, which is what one -- everything 20 you would expect it to do. The --21 Q. Contrast that to the -- Exxon's gross map, 22 Exhibit 6A. Exxon's map, because -- Well, no question about 23 Α. 24 it, it's because of the difference in the correlation pick. 25 And by the way, they mentioned that the ZG1 looks a lot

| 1  | like the FV3. I agree. And if you make Whichever pick      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | you make in one, you're going to make the same pick in the |
| 3  | other.                                                     |
| 4  | But what that is, that puts a very anomalous               |
| 5  | little contoured area around those two wells on their map  |
| 6  | of the same interval we just discussed.                    |
| 7  | Q. When we look at the gross map, then, for the            |
| 8  | Upper Cherry Canyon as you have recontoured the lines on   |
| 9  | your exhibit, do we have Exxon's proposed western boundary |
| 10 | for the unit contiguous, for what you would conclude to be |
| 11 | the reservoir limits for the western boundary of the Upper |
| 12 | Cherry Canyon?                                             |
| 13 | A. Well, no, because looking at the rest of the            |
| 14 | field, the rest of the contours on this basis and I        |
| 15 | realize that they brought in you know, there's other       |
| 16 | maps that were involved in picking a final unit outline.   |
| 17 | But this adds some reservoir thickness. And this is gross  |
| 18 | interval. We're not talking porosity, net feet or          |
| 19 | hydrocarbon net feet yet anyway. But I would expect        |
| 20 | Based on just this map, you would have to change the unit  |
| 21 | interval somewhat to the northwest.                        |
| 22 | Q. As well as to the west?                                 |
| 23 | A. Yes, to the west and northwest.                         |
| 24 | Q. All right.                                              |
| 25 | A. To incorporate the same thicknesses of section          |

| 1  | that were incorporated in the rest of the unit.            |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Before we go on to the next set of exhibits, is         |
| 3  | We're going to go from the gross now to the net in the     |
| 4  | Upper Cherry Canyon. Are those the next displays?          |
| 5  | Before you do that, Mr. Hanson, I've allowed you           |
| 6  | to make a verbal mistake, I think. When we talked about    |
| 7  | the FV1 and the fact that their engineering report by your |
| 8  | analysis had shorted the FV1 by 20 net feet, we were       |
| 9  | talking about the Upper Cherry Canyon. I believe I have    |
| 10 | misspoken. That is attributable to the Brushy Canyon, is   |
| 11 | it not?                                                    |
| 12 | A. I believe so.                                           |
| 13 | Q. All right. And that will affect, then                   |
| 14 | A. That's right, it is.                                    |
| 15 | Q other calculations.                                      |
| 16 | Let's go now to 7 and 7A. We've talked about the           |
| 17 | gross distribution. Let's look at the net distribution,    |
| 18 | using 7, which I think we stamped as the Premier exhibit   |
| 19 | A. Yeah.                                                   |
| 20 | Q and 7A, I think, is the corresponding Exxon              |
| 21 | exhibit. Did I get the numbers the same on your set?       |
| 22 | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
| 23 | Q. All right. Let's start with your Exhibit 7.             |
| 24 | Describe what you've done when you've gone from gross to   |
| 25 | net.                                                       |

\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

| 1  | A. Okay. Okay, those are maps both are maps of              |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | the Upper Cherry Canyon hydrocarbon thick porosity          |
| 3  | thickness, which is a number incorporating porosity cutoffs |
| 4  | and water saturations that is supposed to net out an amount |
| 5  | of oil in place.                                            |
| 6  | Q. Now, you've used those same parameters that Mr.          |
| 7  | Cantrell used in terms of getting from gross to net?        |
| 8  | A. As a matter of fact, in most of the field we used        |
| 9  | his numbers.                                                |
| 10 | Q. All right. Describe for us what's happened under         |
| 11 | your distribution, then, of the net, as contrasted to his   |
| 12 | distribution.                                               |
| 13 | A. The only change, again, is in the area of the            |
| 14 | FV3. And again, they have a On their map, it's a little     |
| 15 | confused, because they put the limits of primary production |
| 16 | outlined on there, but if you'll look in the area of the    |
| 17 | FV3 on Exhibit 7A, you'll see a kind of an anomalous        |
| 18 | thinning that comes well into the field area.               |
| 19 | And again, the only difference That's the only              |
| 20 | difference of going back to the map that Mr. Harrington and |
| 21 | I prepared. That anomalous thinning isn't there anymore.    |
| 22 | We're back to the regular fan shape, a smooth outline, a    |
| 23 | more typical-looking field outline.                         |
| 24 | Q. All right. Let's take us from the net, now, to a         |
| 25 | pore-volume map. In terms of assisting the engineer now,    |

| 1  | how do we get from the net to a geologic map that is useful |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | to the consulting engineer when we're looking at            |
| 3  | calculating oil in place?                                   |
| 4  | A. Well, that's what these maps are.                        |
| 5  | Q. All right.                                               |
| 6  | A. We didn't The pore volume map was in Exxon's             |
| 7  | package.                                                    |
| 8  | This is You go from gross thickness to net                  |
| 9  | thickness using a porosity cutoff, calculate water          |
| 10 | saturations. Then you figure an average water saturation,   |
| 11 | which the engineers have to do, but it can cause geologists |
| 12 | a little bit of problem every once in a while. And then     |
| 13 | calculate the hydrocarbon porosity thickness. And that's    |
| 14 | what the last two maps that we just discussed are.          |
| 15 | Q. I didn't have a set in front of me, and so I've          |
| 16 | misspoken when I characterized those as net maps. They are  |
| 17 | in fact hydrocarbon?                                        |
| 18 | A. This is the engineer's base data for volumetrics         |
| 19 | when he goes in to figure out oil in place, to the best of  |
| 20 | my understanding.                                           |
| 21 | Q. All right. Let's go back and have you summarize          |
| 22 | for me on the FV3, based upon your knowledge of an          |
| 23 | experience in dealing with these Delaware wells, potential  |
| 24 | drilling and completion problems for these types of wells   |
| 25 | that this Gulf well may be characteristic of.               |

---

| 1  | A. Okay. First off, Delaware wells, by the nature           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | of the formation, are difficult to drill and complete       |
| 3  | successfully in every attempt. Statistics on them are       |
| 4  | getting better, and we're learning more about the           |
| 5  | procedures than we used to know.                            |
| 6  | Specifically, the FV3 was drilled in 1984, I                |
| 7  | believe, according to the log heading on the log that I     |
| 8  | saw, RMF was .13 at 78 degrees fahrenheit. That's fresh     |
| 9  | water. You don't hit the Delaware sand with fresh water.    |
| 10 | Q. Is that what Gulf did?                                   |
| 11 | A. Yeah, sure did.                                          |
| 12 | Q. What happens?                                            |
| 13 | A. It swells the clays. There's two kinds of clays          |
| 14 | in particular. One is called vermiculite and one is called  |
| 15 | cerussite, which they used to call Montrolonite when I went |
| 16 | to school, but things change.                               |
| 17 | They swell, specifically especially the                     |
| 18 | vermiculite. Cerussites can drill anywhere or swell         |
| 19 | anywhere from three to ten times their original volume, and |
| 20 | vermiculites can swell up to 30 times their original        |
| 21 | volume.                                                     |
| 22 | And even if you're only looking at 10- to 15-               |
| 23 | percent clay cut in the sand, you can sure knock the you    |
| 24 | can ruin the permeability of a reservoir section with that  |
| 25 | kind of swelling very easily.                               |

| 1  | Q. In your geologic opinion, has that occurred in         |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | this well that Gulf drilled?                              |
| 3  | A. In my opinion, it has a very high possibility          |
| 4  | that that did occur, yes.                                 |
| 5  | Q. Can you as a geologist condemn the Premier tract       |
| 6  | based upon the production results from the FV3 well? Are  |
| 7  | you going to condemn it?                                  |
| 8  | A. There's a couple other things that happened            |
| 9  | that                                                      |
| 10 | Q. Well, I'm not through yet.                             |
| 11 | A. Well, I know, but I want to get all of the             |
| 12 | physical things that happened to the well first, and then |
| 13 | I'll because no, I can't condemn that well.               |
| 14 | A. You can't condemn the acreage?                         |
| 15 | A. Right.                                                 |
| 16 | Q. You condemn the well?                                  |
| 17 | A. I can condemn that bore. But I can't condemn           |
| 18 | Q. All right. Let's talk about the other reasons          |
| 19 | that condemn that wellbore.                               |
| 20 | A. They frac'd that well. I've got the frac report        |
| 21 | right in front of me. First, they're talking about a      |
| 22 | perforated interval which is not very large. Here it is.  |
| 23 | They perforate 2710 to 2716, 2723 to 2725, and 2738 to    |
| 24 | 2740, with a total of 28 holes. Then they went through    |
| 25 | cleanup with acid, acidizing, a few other odds and ends.  |

-

| 1  | But then they frac'd it. And I would like to               |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | read a little bit about that frac. They went down 2 7/8    |
| 3  | tubing with 38,000 gallons of gel they call it Quality     |
| 4  | Foam, but it's gel and 64,000 pounds of 20-40 sand.        |
| 5  | They did it in stages. They first stage is 18,000 gallons  |
| 6  | at 25 barrels a minute and injection pressure of 3400      |
| 7  | pounds and zero sand. They're cracking it. Then they hit   |
| 8  | it with 4000 gallons of gel, 25 gallons 25 barrels per     |
| 9  | minute, excuse me, 3500 pounds injection pressure, one     |
| 10 | pound of proppant per one pound of sand per gallon.        |
| 11 | Next stage was 4000 it says gallons, but it                |
| 12 | doesn't well, it probably does mean gallons. 4000          |
| 13 | gallons, 25 barrels a minute, 4000 pounds of injection     |
| 14 | pressure, two pounds per gallon of sand.                   |
| 15 | They go from another 4000 gallons at 4300 pounds           |
| 16 | with three pounds per Now staging the sand, as far as      |
| 17 | mixture, is normal procedure. As a matter of fact, the new |
| 18 | equipment stages it continuously so you don't have to go   |
| 19 | incrementally in these jumps.                              |
| 20 | But anyway, they ended up on the last one, and             |
| 21 | this is the one that I think makes a lot of difference     |
| 22 | The last 4000 gallons, 25 barrels a minute at 5100 pounds  |
| 23 | with six pounds per gallon of sand, and they had pump      |
| 24 | trouble because of too much sand, and it shut down the     |
| 25 | operation.                                                 |

5100 pounds, and their deepest perforation is at 1 2740. The normal pressure gradient is .5 pounds per foot. 2 3 Frac height on that job is almost back to the surface. 4 The only way you could accurately calculate frac 5 height would be to run a long Stasonic in there, calculate 6 modulus, calculate Poisson's ratio, and then calculate frac 7 height. But the Delaware doesn't have much of a frac 8 height in the best of times, and this is incredible. 9 10 ο. So what's the point? It means that this thing is probably communicated 11 Α. 12 almost back up to the surface casing. 13 Q. So what effect does that have? That means it can get water from anywhere. 14 Α. What else is on your list that condemns this 15 Q. 16 wellbore? 17 Α. They made a temperature survey after the acid 18 job, and it shows communicate going up. 19 Ο. What do you conclude? 20 Α. That this well -- It wasn't drilled to be a Delaware well, it wasn't drilled as a Delaware well, and 21 22 because of what they did to it during drilling operations and in completion operations, the chances of becoming a 23 24 Delaware well were not very good, and there's very little 25 chance of remediation on this bore.

What effect, if any, does the results of this 1 ο. well, under your conclusion, have on the potential 2 productivity of Tract 6, that Exxon wants included in the 3 unit? 4 Well, it makes the valuation based on existing 5 Α. production pretty difficult, because you don't know exactly 6 7 what this well could do. They have accurately stated that the wells to the 8 9 south didn't do very good either, and in every field you look at you're always going to get to the edge where the 10 11 wells start getting worse. It always happens. 12 But this well has not been properly drilled, properly completed, and therefore not properly evaluated. 13 And I cannot make the statement that it's the same as the 14 15 wells to the south as far as its potential production. Ι don't think anybody really knows what its potential 16 17 production capacity is. It's similar enough to wells to the east that 18 19 have done very well, that you could say that it could be a 20 lot better than it is. Log analysis suggests that it's 21 comparable to better wells than it is, much better wells. 22 There is reason to believe it should be better, 23 and there's reason to believe it was damaged. 24 MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, that concludes my 25 examination of Mr. Hanson.

| 1  | We move the introduction of his Exhibits 1                 |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | through 7 I believe it's 7A.                               |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Without objection, those                   |
| 4  | exhibits will be entered into the record.                  |
| 5  | Okay, if you We'll take about a ten-, fifteen-             |
| 6  | minute break before cross.                                 |
| 7  | (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 10:35 a.m.)              |
| 8  | (The following proceedings had at 10:55 a.m.)              |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: We will resume. We're all here             |
| 10 | now. We will resume with the cross-examination.            |
| 11 | Mr. Bruce?                                                 |
| 12 | CROSS-EXAMINATION                                          |
| 13 | BY MR. BRUCE:                                              |
| 14 | Q. Mr. Hanson, in looking at your geology, I               |
| 15 | understood that you were talking about the Upper Cherry    |
| 16 | Canyon. Did you have any dispute with Exxon over the Upper |
| 17 | Brushy Canyon geology?                                     |
| 18 | A. Nothing significant, sir.                               |
| 19 | Q. And looking at your Exhibit 7, if I understand          |
| 20 | this exhibit, what you're basically saying is that the FV3 |
| 21 | and ZG1 wells should be as good as these Yates and Exxon   |
| 22 | wells to the east and southeast?                           |
| 23 | A. That's not exactly what I said. I think that            |
| 24 | I have a problem with correlation, using Exxon's           |
| 25 | correlation, coming back to those wells. I believe that    |

| 1  | the correlations that I have used are more correct in the |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | case of those two wells.                                  |
| 2  |                                                           |
| ک  | I didn't spend a lot of time on the ZGI past the          |
| 4  | correlation stage, but in the FV3 I believe there's more  |
| 5  | section in the correlative interval under discussion than |
| 6  | reflected in the Exxon geology, and I believe that it     |
| 7  | contains some untested potential in that section.         |
| 8  | Q. In the Upper Cherry Canyon?                            |
| 9  | A. Yes, sir.                                              |
| 10 | MR. BRUCE: I have nothing further, Mr. Chairman.          |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Carr?                                 |
| 12 | MR. CARR: I have no questions of this witness.            |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Bailey?                      |
| 14 | EXAMINATION                                               |
| 15 | BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY:                                   |
| 16 | Q. Is there any indication in the files why Gulf did      |
| 17 | not originally perforate that zone of 2781-2783?          |
| 18 | A. In those records that I've seen, Commissioner,         |
| 19 | there is no indication of that. But there were I only     |
| 20 | saw partial I did not see a complete file on the well.    |
| 21 | Q. How much does it cost these days to drill and          |
| 22 | equip and complete a Delaware well?                       |
| 23 | A. I'm five years out of date on that stuff. Our          |
| 24 | last costs were running in the for a well of equivalent   |
| 25 | depth with a similar casing program, were running in the  |

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

\_---

---

| 1  | quarter-of-a-million to \$325,000 range                            |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Okay.                                                           |
| 3  | A five years ago.                                                  |
| 4  | Q. Right. So we can assume that that's an extremely                |
| 5  | conservative figure right now?                                     |
| 6  | A. Yes, ma'am.                                                     |
| 7  | Q. I'm just thinking, the economics of drilling a                  |
| 8  | new well for only primary production, for what reserves are        |
| 9  | there, is it economic, in your opinion?                            |
| 10 | A. That would take a little bit more work than I've                |
| 11 | done on this one. In other words, you'd have to figure out         |
| 12 | what goals you had, what kind of a production rate could           |
| 13 | you expect, what kind of primary producible reserves might         |
| 14 | be there if the well was drilled properly.                         |
| 15 | It would take a little bit more work than what                     |
| 16 | I've done, and that's Economics on that scale are left             |
| 17 | to engineers and operators.                                        |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Thank you.                                    |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?                                |
| 20 | EXAMINATION                                                        |
| 21 | BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:                                             |
| 22 | Q. Yes, sir, Mr. Hanson, you've been in this                       |
| 23 | Delaware play for a considerable time, and I imagine you've        |
| 24 | kept current with it. Did you look at Exxon's proposed ${ m CO}_2$ |
| 25 | reserves?                                                          |

356

\_

| 1  | A. Yes, sir, as reflected in                                   |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Yeah.                                                       |
| 3  | A the report                                                   |
| 4  | Q. Yeah, let's just say those are accurate. What               |
| 5  | would a successful project here do to the Delaware play in     |
| 6  | general?                                                       |
| 7  | A. It would establish a precedent for CO <sub>2</sub> flooding |
| 8  | that I think would be important.                               |
| 9  | COMMISSIONER WEISS: Yeah, it would be. That's                  |
| 10 | the only question I had. Thank you.                            |
| 11 | THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.                                         |
| 12 | EXAMINATION                                                    |
| 13 | BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:                                             |
| 14 | Q. Mr. Hanson, do you have any experience in                   |
| 15 | formulas at all on waterflood, primary, secondary,             |
| 16 | tertiary?                                                      |
| 17 | A. Mr. Chairman, I've seen some general numbers in             |
| 18 | the literature. I'm a member of the SPE, and I read the        |
| 19 | articles that they publish on that stuff.                      |
| 20 | Q. Do you know what the Parkway Delaware formula was           |
| 21 | for that?                                                      |
| 22 | A. No, sir, I don't, because that was formulated               |
| 23 | within a year after I left the company that was operating      |
| 24 | that production property.                                      |
| 25 | Q. Your cross-section Well, I guess the first                  |

-

357

| 1  | question I had is, did you do a log evaluation of the Gulf |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | well, as far as porosity and saturations? Is that within   |
| 3  | the oil range, water range, marginal?                      |
| 4  | A. Are we speaking of the 2774 to -90 zone, sir?           |
| 5  | Q. Yes.                                                    |
| 6  | A. Yes, it is.                                             |
| 7  | Q. It fits                                                 |
| 8  | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
| 9  | Q something that should be perforated?                     |
| 10 | A. Yes, sir.                                               |
| 11 | Q. Because below that it looks water-bearing,              |
| 12 | doesn't it?                                                |
| 13 | A. Well, yes, it does. Well, we've got two                 |
| 14 | questions we need to address on this one.                  |
| 15 | It gets wetter as you go down from there, true.            |
| 16 | The zone that's in question is well within my parameters,  |
| 17 | and it's well within Exxon's parameters. Exxon's           |
| 18 | parameters for their flood reserves are rather more        |
| 19 | forgiving than you could probably use on primary           |
| 20 | production, because they're going to get to recycle their  |
| 21 | own water and they can cut themselves a lot of slack on    |
| 22 | that basis, which goes with any waterflood project. It's   |
| 23 | very normal.                                               |
| 24 | The other thing is that when Exxon or any                  |
| 25 | reservoir engineer calculates a section for oil in place,  |

\_\_\_

---

which he uses then to calculate moveable -- water-moveable 1 reserves and things like that, they use an average water 2 saturation for the section in question, and they'll have a 3 4 cutoff on SW, which will be in the bottom of the zone. 5 The Delaware typically has a -- all reservoirs have a capillary transition zone in them, and that's a 6 7 function of pore geometry, pore size, throat size, 8 fractures, whether or not -- There are all kinds of things. 9 But in the Delaware, because of the pore geometry 10 and the pore size, grain size, these transition zones can be quite long. I've calculated some, in some of the other 11 fields I've worked on, that were as much as 70 or 80 feet 12 13 from economic cutoff to water-free production. And the zone you're talking about, the small zone that we were 14 15 discussing up at the top, -74 to -90, fits within -- right 16 off the log analysis, fits within parameters for primary 17 production. The bold zone fits within Exxon's parameters 18 for secondary recovery. 19 I was really thinking more in terms of primary, Q. because the Yates well to the south -- Did they perforate 20 the correlative interval? I can't remember. At 2758 to 21

22 2842?

A. I don't have that information, Commissioner. Or
Mr. Chairman, excuse me.

25

Q. I think they -- Well, I guess the point is, it's

a lousy well to the south, the same --1 2 Α. The ZG1? 3 Q. Yeah. It's shown as a gas well. The symbol is a gas 4 Α. well on this map, Exhibit Number 7 that I'm looking at. 5 The cross-section shows it to be perforated, made ο. 6 7 6000 barrels, I think, according to the testimony. I remember the testimony. 8 Α. Very similar, yeah, cum to what we've got up 9 Q. 10 here. But again, I don't know how they drilled it or 11 Α. 12 how they treated it. 13 Is it possible on your wireline -- Your Q. measurements, your 15-minute lag time, you feel pretty good 14 15 about that. 16 What about recycling some gas above as your 17 cuttings and mud is coming up? Is that possible with your 18 gas shows? What you normally see on a Delaware -- Let me 19 Α. refer back to Exhibit Number 5. You can see some gas 20 21 associated at different places, sometimes referred to as 22 connection gas, and that's going to be some of these small 23 spikes, and they're going to occur every 30 to 32 feet. They're pretty easy to figure out which ones they are. 24 And 25 actually, it can help you establish lag time.

| 1  | Lag time in this case, though, was established by           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | an engineer contacting a drilling contractor. He asked      |
| 3  | them what their strokes per minute and pump pressure was,   |
| 4  | and he calculated it.                                       |
| 5  | And from that depth he's not going to be very               |
| 6  | much off when he said 15 minutes                            |
| 7  | Q. Uh-huh.                                                  |
| 8  | A which is a reasonable lag time from that depth            |
| 9  | anyway.                                                     |
| 10 | Q. It sounds like they did everything kind of right         |
| 11 | on the AFE. They ran some sidewall cores, they had a        |
| 12 | logging unit out there, and then they screwed up the frac.  |
| 13 | Maybe that's why they're Chevron now and not Gulf.          |
| 14 | A. They shouldn't have drilled it with fresh water          |
| 15 | either.                                                     |
| 16 | Q. Yeah, fresh water is a big the big one.                  |
| 17 | Just bottom-line question, Stu: Would this be a             |
| 18 | prospect you would take out and want to get drilled again,  |
| 19 | just to see, because of the way Gulf handled the first one? |
| 20 | A. If I was developing this field this would be             |
| 21 | obviously towards the end of development when you got to    |
| 22 | this phase I would be looking at the northwest extension    |
| 23 | of the maps that Jerry and I drew, and I would really       |
| 24 | wonder about the FV3 and what's happening between there and |
| 25 | the FV1.                                                    |

361

And I'm going to refer specifically to Exhibits 6 1 -- well, 6 would be a good place to just look at it. 2 There's an indication in the area north of the 3 FV1 that -- and that is in the direction that the sediment 4 was coming from -- that you might have a possible 5 continuation up there. 6 7 I've got an indication that the FV3 was not properly drilled and completed, and I've got the indication 8 of some reservoir section on the acreage of Tract 6 that I 9 10 would want to evaluate before I decided I was finished 11 developing the field. 12 It looked like your structure, though, you're Q. falling off. You take your pick, where you disagree with 13 Exxon. And rather than pinch out that sand going up 14 15 northwest regionally, you're draping it over a structure 16 because you -- then you get a lower marker, which --17 Yes, sir. Α. Do you see any indication of water in the Cherry 18 0. Canyon part of that field, downdip? I mean, the wells are 19 20 making it, Yates is making it, so --21 Yes, sir. Α. 22 -- would you assume there may be some --Q. 23 Well, they're -- they also --Α. 24 -- some producible water in the downdip this side Q. 25 of it?

This thing, the original discovery of the Avalon 1 Α. 2 was about a year before we started the East Shugart. There wasn't very much of what I would call modern drilling of 3 4 the Delaware. As a matter of fact, the only production I 5 know of that predates this from a similar type of deposition is the original Shugart well, and that was 6 7 discovered by accident -- by Gulf, by the way -- back in 8 1958. And what happened is, they were -- In those days 9 10 they called it the snow bank. The Delaware section, they 11 figured it was a good place to make hole. They didn't get samples, they didn't pay much attention to it. 12 13 And they were doing what they do, they were pouring the coal to the drill bit, getting some hole made, 14 and all of a sudden -- I got this from the guy that was 15 16 running Gulf's district office in Roswell when they drilled 17 this well. I think you know who. 18 Anyway, all of a sudden, penetration ceased. 19 They tripped out of the hole and the bit sub were burned off. They had a downhole fire. They were drilling with 20 natural gas too, which made it really exciting. 21 22 ο. Now, you were with -- You were with the Esperanza 23 thing too, so ... 24 Α. I got there right after they drilled it. They 25 found that one by accident also.

| 1  | Q.         | Yeah.                                              |
|----|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | А.         | It came up the back side on them.                  |
| 3  |            | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: We won't reminisce anymore.        |
| 4  |            | Thank you. That's all the questions I have.        |
| 5  |            | MR. KELLAHIN: I'd like to call Terry Payne, Mr.    |
| 6  | Chairman.  |                                                    |
| 7  |            | TERRY D. PAYNE,                                    |
| 8  | the witne  | ss herein, after having been first duly sworn upon |
| 9  | his oath,  | was examined and testified as follows:             |
| 10 |            | DIRECT EXAMINATION                                 |
| 11 | BY MR. KE  | LLAHIN:                                            |
| 12 | Q.         | All set?                                           |
| 13 | Α.         | I think so.                                        |
| 14 | Q.         | All right. Mr. Payne, for the record, sir, would   |
| 15 | you pleas  | e state your name and occupation?                  |
| 16 | Α.         | My name is Terry Payne. I'm a consulting           |
| 17 | petroleum  | engineer.                                          |
| 18 | Q.         | Where do you reside, sir?                          |
| 19 | Α.         | In Austin, Texas.                                  |
| 20 | Q.         | On prior occasions, have you testified as an       |
| 21 | expert in  | the field of petroleum engineering before the Oil  |
| 22 | Conservat  | ion Division?                                      |
| 23 | Α.         | Yes, sir, I have.                                  |
| 24 | Q.         | Summarize for us your education and employment     |
| 25 | experience | e, Mr. Payne.                                      |

| 1  | A. I have a bachelor of science degree in petroleum         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | engineering from the University of Texas. I received that   |
| 3  | in 1985.                                                    |
| 4  | I have worked for Conoco, for about a year after            |
| 5  | that, in field operations. I was then employed by Chevron   |
| 6  | for approximately six years as a production engineer and as |
| 7  | a reservoir engineer.                                       |
| 8  | For the past four years I have been employed by             |
| 9  | Platt, Sparks and Associates in Austin, doing consulting    |
| 10 | petroleum engineering studies.                              |
| 11 | Q. Describe for us the general scope of your                |
| 12 | consulting engineering duties as they presently exist.      |
| 13 | A. We are a full-service consulting engineering             |
| 14 | firm. We do work for small operators, for mid-size          |
| 15 | companies, for all of the major oil companies. I've done    |
| 16 | work for Exxon in the past. We do any type of petroleum     |
| 17 | engineering evaluation, reservoir study, we do quite a      |
| 18 | number of secondary enhanced recovery studies and           |
| 19 | unitization studies.                                        |
| 20 | Q. Would your firm have the capabilities to generate        |
| 21 | an engineering study such as the Exxon study we've seen     |
| 22 | dated August of 1992?                                       |
| 23 | A. Yes, we would.                                           |
| 24 | Q. What were you asked to do when Ken Jones hired           |
| 25 | you?                                                        |

-- ·

Ken asked me to look at the engineering report, 1 Α. the study that was prepared by Exxon, to evaluate that 2 study, and then to look at the proposed participation 3 4 formula that was the resulting formula from the last hearing. 5 He wanted to know if we thought it was a 6 7 reasonable formula and a fair formula. If so, the matter would stop there. If not, he wanted recommendations on how 8 9 to make it fair. 10 Q. As part of your preparation, did you review the transcript and exhibits from the Division Examiner hearing 11 of this case back in June of 1995? 12 13 Α. Yes, sir, I did. 14 And as part of your work, have you reviewed and 0. 15 studied not only the August, 1992, Exxon small engineering 16 size book and then the foldout which is the geologic 17 displays? 18 Α. I looked at the big fat book and the one that 19 goes with it, yes. All right. In addition to utilizing that 20 Q. 21 information, what other information did you draw upon to 22 make your analysis? We looked at other public record information 23 Α. available in the area, production-type data, some other 24 25 logs in the area. We also used some tools that we commonly

| 1  | use in our studies, some petroleum-engineering software and |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | computer programs that we have in our office.               |
| 3  | Q. When we talk about traditional parameters to be          |
| 4  | selected for purposes of determining participation within   |
| 5  | units for secondary recovery projects or tertiary recovery  |
| 6  | projects, are those terms and information familiar to you?  |
| 7  | A. Yes, sir, they are.                                      |
| 8  | Q. Do you use those on a regular, daily basis in            |
| 9  | your work?                                                  |
| 10 | A. Yes, we do.                                              |
| 11 | Q. In addition, did you consult with and work with          |
| 12 | Stu Hanson in terms of analyzing and evaluating the         |
| 13 | geologic components that are involved in this case?         |
| 14 | A. Yes, we did. That was one of the issues that we          |
| 15 | were aware of, was that there was a disagreement about some |
| 16 | of the geologic picks. We evaluated the magnitude of the    |
| 17 | difference and calculated the results.                      |
| 18 | Q. And based upon all that work, you now have               |
| 19 | engineering conclusions and recommendations for the         |
| 20 | Commission?                                                 |
| 21 | A. Yes, sir, I do.                                          |
| 22 | MR. KELLAHIN: We tender Mr. Payne as an expert              |
| 23 | witness.                                                    |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: His qualifications are                      |
| 25 | acceptable.                                                 |
|    |                                                             |

-----

| 1  | Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) What did you find out, Mr.                |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Payne?                                                         |
| 3  | A. In general, we are definitely in agreement that             |
| 4  | the field needs to be unitized. We are in agreement that       |
| 5  | waterflood is the logical next step, $CO_2$ is a very good     |
| 6  | likelihood in the future. There's an extremely large           |
| 7  | target here that, if we are going to recover it, $CO_2$ is the |
| 8  | most likely way to do it.                                      |
| 9  | We looked more and more at the engineering study               |
| 10 | done by Exxon, identified some problems with it. And at        |
| 11 | that point in time we had to make the decision "we" as         |
| 12 | in Premier to either redo the study or to see if we            |
| 13 | could take the work that had been done and fix the             |
| 14 | problems.                                                      |
| 15 | Exxon talked yesterday about the costs associated              |
| 16 | with doing such a study. They roughly estimated it as half     |
| 17 | a million dollars. Our costs would probably not be that        |
| 18 | high but they would be significant, to redo this entire        |
| 19 | study.                                                         |
| 20 | That was really not feasible for Ken, so the                   |
| 21 | option was to take the work that had been done and make it     |
| 22 | fair to everyone.                                              |
| 23 | Q. In your opinion, have you been able to identify             |
| 24 | the significant problems, find solutions to those problems,    |
| 25 | and come up with a conclusion in your opinion that's fair,     |
|    |                                                                |

| 1  | equitable and reasonable for all interest owners?           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. We have. There are essentially two options.              |
| 3  | The first option is to leave Premier out of the             |
| 4  | unit. That is an option. That is Ken's first choice.        |
| 5  | If the Commission chooses to bring Ken into the             |
| 6  | unit, a revision in the formula is necessary to provide     |
| 7  | equity, and we will propose a new formula.                  |
| 8  | Q. Let's talk about the issue of the in Let's               |
| 9  | talk about the boundary, let's talk about the logic of      |
| 10 | Exxon's proposed boundary, insofar as it fits into this     |
| 11 | reservoir. What's your opinion?                             |
| 12 | A. Well, we can start with Exhibit 1. It's As I             |
| 13 | said, we've been involved in a number of secondary recovery |
| 14 | studies, and it is unusual to not have a reservoir-limit    |
| 15 | map that conforms more closely to the unit boundaries than  |
| 16 | we have here. When I look at Exhibit 1, the Upper           |
| 17 | Q. All right, let me, for the record, so you and            |
| 18 | I are not confused, I'm going to mark your engineering      |
| 19 | book                                                        |
| 20 | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 21 | Q as Exhibit 8, and then we're going to go                  |
| 22 | through and talk about page numbers.                        |
| 23 | A. Okay, I'm sorry.                                         |
| 24 | Q. We've gone through and                                   |
| 25 | A. All right.                                               |

-----

| 1  | Q numbered the pages. So you're looking at page             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | 1 of Exhibit 8, and the first sheet starts with page 1.     |
| 3  | A. I will try to refer to page numbers.                     |
| 4  | Q. All right, sir, let's go.                                |
| 5  | A. Page Number 1, again, is the hydrocarbon pore            |
| 6  | volume map on the Upper Cherry Canyon reservoir. And you    |
| 7  | can see that                                                |
| 8  | Q. Well, whose map is this?                                 |
| 9  | A. This is Premier Oil and Gas's interpretation of          |
| 10 | hydrocarbon pore volume.                                    |
| 11 | Q. This is the one that Stu Hanson just described a         |
| 12 | while ago, I think, as Premier Exhibit 7?                   |
| 13 | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 14 | Q. All right, please continue.                              |
| 15 | A. It's the same map, just on a smaller scale.              |
| 16 | The anomalous thing here, to me, is that we see             |
| 17 | hydrocarbon pore volume up to increments of ten on the west |
| 18 | side of the unit boundary. We see hydrocarbon pore volume   |
| 19 | in increments up to six, going across Section 25, and six   |
| 20 | looks to be a reasonable boundary over on the east side of  |
| 21 | the unit.                                                   |
| 22 | And we come around to the south side and we pick            |
| 23 | up some hydrocarbon pore volume increments up to four       |
| 24 | down to four. And really, over a large portion of the       |
| 25 | south half of Exxon's section, the volumes are much         |
|    |                                                             |

----

\_\_\_

smaller, and yet those are included in the unit. 1 And then we move back around over to the west 2 side, and again we just see a disagreement, a discrepancy 3 on the unit boundary and the hydrocarbon pore volume. 4 If you were to have the opportunity to 5 Ο. reconfigure the size and the shape of the unit so that you 6 could satisfy your engineering criteria, what would that 7 criteria be and what would the shape be? 8 It would be more closely tied to hydrocarbon pore 9 Α. Granted, that is a difficult thing to do in the 10 volume. Delaware, but it disappears, and we've heard testimony that 11 it hasn't changed since 1991, and it sort of sounds like 12 that's what they decided to do then, and instead of any 13 analysis that's what it was going to be. It would probably 14 be more closely tied to a true reservoir limit. 15 16 ο. When we look at Section 25, do we find the inclusion of the east half of the east half of 25 within 17 the proposed unit to be a logical boundary for that unit? 18 19 Α. Based on the analysis we have done, that does not 20 appear to be a logical boundary. If you had the flexibility and the opportunity to 21 Q. 22 put that boundary, where within Section 25, if at all, would that western boundary be? 23 I don't know if the boundary would even be on 24 Α. Section 25. It might be further west than that. 25

| 1  | Q. Is Dr. Boneau's criteria of trying to have a unit        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | that contains the entire reservoir achieved, in your        |
| 3  | opinion, by adopting the boundary as proposed by Exxon?     |
| 4  | A. No.                                                      |
| 5  | Q. Let's turn to Page 2. What are we seeing on page         |
| 6  | 2?                                                          |
| 7  | A. Page 2 is our interpretation of the hydrocarbon          |
| 8  | pore volume in the Lower Cherry Canyon-Upper Brushy.        |
| 9  | Again, it's the map that Stu testified to just a moment     |
| 10 | ago, just on a smaller scale.                               |
| 11 | There is better agreement in this area with the             |
| 12 | hydrocarbon pore volume distribution, but there are still   |
| 13 | some problems. For instance, just south of our acreage,     |
| 14 | the east half of the east half of 25, there are hydrocarbon |
| 15 | pore volumes as small as four, whereas the acreage just     |
| 16 | west of the unit boundary on Premier's tract is not         |
| 17 | included.                                                   |
| 18 | So again, this one does tie better to the                   |
| 19 | hydrocarbon pore volume contours, but there are some        |
| 20 | inequities.                                                 |
| 21 | Q. With regards to hydrocarbon pore volume, what is         |
| 22 | your engineering conclusion about the pay outside of the    |
| 23 | unit, as proposed by Exxon?                                 |
| 24 | A. There appears to be pay outside the unit that            |
| 25 | would fall within a reservoir limit definition that is not  |

-
| 1  | included within the unit boundary.                         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Let's turn to page 3. Identify and describe what        |
| 3  | you're showing on page 3.                                  |
| 4  | A. Before we leave the                                     |
| 5  | Q. Yeah.                                                   |
| 6  | A the unit, it Well, we can do that later,                 |
| 7  | that's fine. Page 3 is fine.                               |
| 8  | Page 3 is simply taken from Exxon's Exhibit 7 in           |
| 9  | the previous hearing. I think it was incorporated in the   |
| 10 | record yesterday and made a part of this hearing. But this |
| 11 | is just a schematic diagram of the zones that are          |
| 12 | productive within the unitized interval. We have the Upper |
| 13 | Cherry Canyon, the Middle Cherry Canyon, the Upper Brushy  |
| 14 | and the Lower Brushy.                                      |
| 15 | And if you were to superimpose the unit boundary           |
| 16 | on these wellbores, you would see that seven of the 37     |
| 17 | wells produce from other than the proposed injection       |
| 18 | intervals. And the point being, is that there are a        |
| 19 | significant number of wells that have produced from other  |
| 20 | intervals that are not considered in this unitization. The |
| 21 | reserves are given no credit. In this case, the operator   |
| 22 | loses the ability to produce those reserves, and they are  |
| 23 | not considered in this formula in any way, shape or form.  |
| 24 | There are an additional three wells just outside           |
| 25 | the unit that have produced from the Lower Brushy, so it   |

\_

appears that there are a significant number of wells. It 1 may not be significant volumes of production to this day, 2 3 but ten years ago we didn't think the Delaware was worth 4 anything at all. So we're talking about a unit that's probably 5 going to be in place for the next 60 years. We've heard 6 7 about the great difficulty to put the boundary together, to put the formula together. And to neglect these intervals 8 may be short-sighted. So it's a concern that we have. 9 10 Q. Let's turn to the issue of the waterflood target, 11 and we're looking at all these multiple opportunities in the Delaware. Focus for our attention what are the flood 12 13 targets, then, under Exxon's plan? Okay, these numbers are directly from Exxon's 14 Α. report, and what we have done is summarize the waterflood 15 16 target reserves by operator acreage. It's not working 17 interest owner; it's merely who operated what acreage prior 18 to unitization. So for instance, in Premier, they operated the 19 four tracts that are the east half of the east half of 25. 20 On those four tracts, according to Exxon's report, we had 21 approximately 3 million barrels of waterflood target 22 23 reserves. Now, it's important to know what waterflood 24 25 target reserves are. We heard testimony yesterday about

| 1  | the criteria for whether or not a formation can be         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | waterflooded. The key component is the residual oil        |
| 3  | saturation to water. And in the Exxon analysis they've     |
| 4  | used 35 percent.                                           |
| 5  | So anywhere we have oil saturation greater than            |
| 6  | 35 percent and significantly higher enough so that you     |
| 7  | can produce enough oil that it's economic, you have        |
| 8  | waterflood target oil. If the oil saturation is higher     |
| 9  | than 35 percent, it's classified as target reserves. So    |
| 10 | that is the methodology that we used.                      |
| 11 | I think they also applied a sweep efficiency to            |
| 12 | that calculation to come up with these absolute numbers.   |
| 13 | But you can see that there are 3 million barrels           |
| 14 | of waterflood target reserves on the Premier tract. That's |
| 15 | a significant amount of oil that is mobile. It is          |
| 16 | floodable with water. And yet Exxon chooses not to flood   |
| 17 | those tracts.                                              |
| 18 | Q. Now, when we're talking about this waterflood           |
| 19 | target reserves on page 4, this does not yet roll in       |
| 20 | workover reserves under the allocation system, does it?    |
| 21 | A. That is correct. These are just waterflood              |
| 22 | target reserves.                                           |
| 23 | Q. And you got this off of their Exhibit E-6, I            |
| 24 | think. It's in the exhibit book.                           |
| 25 | A. That's correct.                                         |

---

| 1  | Q. All right.                                              |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Now, the first question I had is, why is Exxon          |
| 3  | not wanting to flood these tracts? If we could I hope      |
| 4  | these are available. If we could look back at some of the  |
| 5  | maps in Exxon's study, the big book, and if we could start |
| 6  | with Map 17, we're looking at                              |
| 7  | A. Yes.                                                    |
| 8  | Q the large                                                |
| 9  | A. It's either in the large one, or it's in the back       |
| 10 | of Volume 10, but whichever one is easiest.                |
| 11 | Q. And we're looking at Map 17?                            |
| 12 | A. At Map 17.                                              |
| 13 | Q. Okay. It says the "Upper Cherry Canyon - Average        |
| 14 | Porosity".                                                 |
| 15 | A. Average porosity. Through the course of my              |
| 16 | analysis I was wondering, why is Exxon not proposing to    |
| 17 | flood these tracts? There's 3 million barrels of target    |
| 18 | reserves on here. I thought, well, it must be because of a |
| 19 | difference in porosity or water saturation.                |
| 20 | But as you look, the east half of the east half            |
| 21 | of 25 has a porosity contour running through there of 14   |
| 22 | percent. That is equal to or better than the porosity      |
| 23 | that's on Exxon's tract, Section 31. In fact, we have an   |
| 24 | area of 12 percent down there. And I think that's an area  |
| 25 | that they carve out not to flood, but still we have 14-    |

\_

-----

\_

| 1  | percent porosity on our tract, just like theirs.            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Does that give you any reason, then, to                  |
| 3  | distinguish the boundary I'm sorry, the inclusion of the    |
| 4  | Premier tracts for waterflood purposes, based upon porosity |
| 5  | values?                                                     |
| 6  | A. This gives you no reason to exclude them, no,            |
| 7  | sir, it does not.                                           |
| 8  | Q. So if you were to design the waterflood project          |
| 9  | using the average porosity value for the Upper Cherry       |
| 10 | Canyon, there is certainly every reason to include those    |
| 11 | tracts in the waterflood flood patterns?                    |
| 12 | A. That would be part of your decision. But this            |
| 13 | would not exclude it.                                       |
| 14 | Q. All right, what's the next part of the decision          |
| 15 | process?                                                    |
| 16 | A. All right, if we turn to Map 19 and again,               |
| 17 | we're going to look at the Upper Cherry Canyon. This time,  |
| 18 | we're going to look at average water saturation.            |
| 19 | Now, you see the east half of the east half of 25           |
| 20 | starts out around the FV3 at 40-percent water saturation,   |
| 21 | and it maintains about 40 percent, all the way up through   |
| 22 | the acreage proposed for inclusion, and it's 40 to 50       |
| 23 | percent over the rest of Section 25.                        |
| 24 | If you look down in Section 31 again, we have               |
| 25 | significantly higher water saturations, and yet they        |

\_

propose to flood that area. As a reservoir engineer, it 1 doesn't make sense. It seems inconsistent. 2 When we go back to your page 4, then, let's see 3 ο. the net effect of Exxon's proposal. If we look at the 4 Premier tract, the waterflood target reserves are almost 3 5 million. That represents 8-percent-plus of the field 6 7 target waterflood reserves, except Premier gets zero credit for those reserves under this system? 8 That's exactly right. Now, still that did not 9 Α. satisfy my question of, why is this acreage not included? 10 I went through the same process on the Lower Cherry, Upper 11 Brushy, and Exxon does not have an average porosity map in 12 13 their report. I was curious about that. I went back through 14 their report and found the range of porosities that they 15 calculate, and they're all between 12 and 15 percent. So 16 17 there's just not a big variation in porosity, so we don't 18 really need to map it. But it is important to look back at Map 12. 19 If that one is available, we might take a quick look at it. 20 21 Q. Okay, let me turn back to Map 12. This is the 22 "Lower Cherry/Upper Brushy Canyon - Average Water Saturation"? 23 That's right. 24 Α. 25 All right, why is this important? Q.

378

| 1  | A. Well, again, the single most important component        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | in whether or not you're going to flood an area is the     |
| 3  | water saturation. So I was curious why are certain areas   |
| 4  | being flooded, why are others not?                         |
| 5  | And again, on the Premier acreage Now, these               |
| 6  | saturations are higher, there's no question about that.    |
| 7  | But here on our acreage we have saturations from 65 to     |
| 8  | about 75 percent. Again, Section 31 has saturations of the |
| 9  | same magnitude.                                            |
| 10 | So again, I don't see a reason to exclude the              |
| 11 | Premier tract from the waterflood of this project at this  |
| 12 | point in time. I just At this point I'm still              |
| 13 | struggling for the answer.                                 |
| 14 | And it wasn't until I saw talked with Ken more             |
| 15 | about it and saw the temperature survey of the FV3 well    |
| 16 | after the stimulation.                                     |
| 17 | Q. All right, let me stop you for a second before we       |
| 18 | talk about the temperature survey.                         |
| 19 | What's your engineering judgment and conclusions           |
| 20 | about whether there's mobile oil underneath Tract 6?       |
| 21 | A. It's my opinion that there is, and my opinion is        |
| 22 | consistent with the Exxon mapping that is presented in     |
| 23 | their exhibits.                                            |
| 24 | Q. Mr. Beuhler yesterday talked about the direct           |
| 25 | relationship between the water saturation and the residual |

----

| 1  | oil saturation to oil. I think that's part of the           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | analysis that you technical people go through to decide if  |
| 3  | you've got, in fact, recoverable oil?                       |
| 4  | A. It's very important.                                     |
| 5  | Q. All right. Yet when you look at their modeling           |
| 6  | effect on the engineering work, what do you see?            |
| 7  | A. Well, that's where we That's when it became              |
| 8  | clear to me why they were not wanting to waterflood the     |
| 9  | Premier tracts.                                             |
| 10 | Q. All right, sir.                                          |
| 11 | A. In their modeling work, what Exxon has done is,          |
| 12 | they take a 40-acre tract with the well in the center, and  |
| 13 | this is something that's typically done. They then take     |
| 14 | the 40 acres and split it into quarters and model a single  |
| 15 | 10-acre quarter of it.                                      |
| 16 | And for the purposes of predicting secondary                |
| 17 | recovery, they put a producer at the top corner and put the |
| 18 | injector at the bottom corner and model that 10 acres.      |
| 19 | They then flood it and see how it performs.                 |
| 20 | Mr. Beuhler's work on the history match, when he            |
| 21 | initially put in the 38.5-percent water saturation that was |
| 22 | calculated from the log analysis, he could not get a        |
| 23 | history match, because there was too much water produced    |
| 24 | from the FV3 well.                                          |
| 25 | So what he did to get a history match was                   |

----

380

increase the water saturation in his model almost up to 60 1 percent. He totally disregarded not only his analysis of 2 the log, but he totally disregarded the mapping done by his 3 geologist. Nowhere on that map in that area do you see 60-4 percent water saturation. 5 Again, the reason he had to do that was to match 6 7 the water production that had been reported in that well. Once he gets that match, then, he can calculate 8 Ο. and determine whether under that scenario it's economic to 9 waterflood Tract 6? 10 11 If you've got a 60-percent water saturation in Α. 12 the model, which means there's 40 percent oil, and your residual oil saturation to water is 35 percent, there's 13 only a five-percent swing in there. So no, that probably 14 is why he got the results that he got. 15 What's the problem with the model? 16 Q. There's really no problem with the model. 17 Α. The real problem is that he didn't -- he testified yesterday 18 that he didn't look at any data that indicated to him that 19 there was water potentially coming from outside his modeled 20 interval in the Delaware. 21 22 Q. He attributed all that production, that water 23 cut, based upon the water production Gulf had in the FV3 24 well, cranked that into the model, and it now becomes 25 uneconomic to flood for that target oil?

That's correct. 1 Α. All right. What did you find in your research 2 ο. with regards to the potential source of that water? 3 4 Α. We found a -- There is available a temperature 5 survey that Gulf ran on the well after it was perforated 6 and treated, and --7 Q. Do you have a copy of that? Α. I have a copy of that. 8 Q. All right. 9 It's a two-page exhibit. 10 Α. MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, we're going to mark 11 this for introduction as Premier Exhibit 9. 12 It is not 13 currently marked on the exhibits, but it --I think it should be 10. 14 MR. BRUCE: 15 MR. KELLAHIN: Ten? The engineering book is 8. 16 MR. BRUCE: Well, I have an exhibit -- Mr. 17 Hanson's last exhibit was marked Exhibit 8 that you gave to 18 me. 19 MR. KELLAHIN: All right. Let me correct the 20 record, Mr. Chairman. 21 Mr. Bruce reminds me that Exhibit 8 should be the last of Mr. Hanson's exhibit. That was his porosity 22 23 distribution map. I need to, with your assistance, have 24 you reidentify Mr. Payne's engineering work as Exhibit 9, 25 and then we will mark the temperature survey as Exhibit 10,

| 1  | and I'm back in the sequence here.                          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Thank you, Jim.                                             |
| 3  | Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) All right, Terry, let's talk           |
| 4  | about Exhibit 10, the temperature survey.                   |
| 5  | A. Okay. I apologize for Exhibit 10. It may be              |
| 6  | difficult to read. I didn't want to make any corrections    |
| 7  | myself, because this is exactly how the log appears. It's   |
| 8  | a gamma-ray temperature survey run on the well after it was |
| 9  | stimulated, and we'll look at the second page here in a     |
| 10 | minute.                                                     |
| 11 | But the conclusion down at the very bottom of the           |
| 12 | first page is that the gamma ray and temperatures indicate  |
| 13 | treated interval from 2710 to -45 and channel up to 2665.   |
| 14 | So that is consistent with what you would expect from such  |
| 15 | a large treatment that was done on that well. It's          |
| 16 | consistent with Mr. Hanson's expectations, and this is data |
| 17 | that seems to indicate that that's what happened.           |
| 18 | But the second page of this exhibit, again, shows           |
| 19 | that the basic data from which that conclusion is           |
| 20 | derived. You see the gamma-ray curve is increased, not      |
| 21 | only in the perforated interval. The perforations are       |
| 22 | designated in the depth column by circles, the dashed       |
| 23 | gamma-ray curve, you see the increase not only in the       |
| 24 | interval but above. And you see the decrease in the         |
| 25 | temperature curve, not only in the treated interval but     |

\_\_\_\_

- -

also above. 1 Over on the far right-hand side it's got a 2 darkened area with the treated interval, and then arrows 3 4 indicating a channel up to 2665. So how are you going to resolve this? 5 ο. Α. Well, the importance of this information is that 6 7 it provides an explanation for the anomalous production behavior that we saw in the FV3 well. 8 If you calculate by log analysis 38.5-percent 9 10 water saturation and yet you get the production performance that we've seen in this well, it ought to throw up a red 11 flag and you ought to say, what's causing this?. Not just 12 13 simply throw the log analysis away. You need to ask, why 14 is this causing -- what's causing -- what's happening here? 15 In the modeling work that's not what was done. 16 We -- The water saturation was simply increased from 30.5 percent up to 60 percent, and that really dictated the 17 18 results of the model at that point in time. 19 Q. Let me have you turn to page 5, and let's look at 20 this illustration. Would you identify and describe what 21 we're seeing on page 5? 22 Α. Okay. Page 5 is simply a color representation of the numerical values on page 4, and it shows that Premier 23 has eight percent of the waterflood target oil in place 24 25 within the unit boundary. Again, these are from Exxon's

| 1  | report. And yet we get no credit, zero barrels.             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Exxon, on the other hand, has 41 percent of the             |
| 3  | waterflood target, and yet through the 50-percent           |
| 4  | participation part of the formula, they're assigned almost  |
| 5  | 60 percent of the credit for the waterflood reserves.       |
| 6  | Yates has almost 50 percent of the target, yet gets only 40 |
| 7  | percent of the credit. And MWJ has just over one percent    |
| 8  | of the target and no credit, because their tracts aren't    |
| 9  | being flooded either.                                       |
| 10 | Q. What's your conclusions about the reliability of         |
| 11 | utilizing Exxon's conclusion with regards to the waterflood |
| 12 | target oil insofar as it affects Premier?                   |
| 13 | A. I think their conclusions about target oil are           |
| 14 | valid. There is waterflood target oil on these tracts.      |
| 15 | The exclusion of Premier's tracts from the waterflood,      |
| 16 | based on the result of this model, is premature. The FV3    |
| 17 | wellbore cannot be condemned at this time. There are        |
| 18 | reserves on that tract that are just as floodable as other  |
| 19 | reserves in the field. So we can't just make the decision   |
| 20 | not to flood those tracts.                                  |
| 21 | Q. While we're talking about the FV3 well, Mr.              |
| 22 | Hanson characterized that wellbore as a failed attempt to   |
| 23 | appropriately test the Delaware at that location. Does      |
| 24 | that wellbore serve any purpose at this point, or should we |
| 25 | just plug and abandon it?                                   |

\_

No, we don't need to plug and abandon it now. Α. 1 There are other zones that have potential in that well. It 2 was, Mr. Hanson testified, not designed to be a Delaware 3 producer, but there are things that we can potentially 4 still do to salvage that well, even if there are problems. 5 This channel could be squeezed and reperforated. 6 It's 5-1/2-inch casing, so potentially a smaller liner 7 could be run. But it's not time to plug the well at this 8 9 point. Let's turn to the topic of the CO<sub>2</sub> target oil, if 10 Q. If you'll turn to page 6, let's have you discuss 11 you will. that topic. 12 13 Α. We'll go through this one a lot quicker, but it's the same rationale as the waterflood target reserves. 14 These are taken, again, from the Exxon report. 15 Let me stop you right there. Why is it the same 16 Q. rationale when we're looking at the CO<sub>2</sub> target oil, as 17 opposed to the waterflood target oil? 18 Well, it's a function of the residual oil 19 Α. 20 saturation to this process. 21 In Exxon's report they have used a residual oil saturation to the miscible flood of ten percent. 22 So 23 wherever we have remaining oil saturation above that, it's a target. 24 25 But again, where we have conflicting saturations,

we've excluded some areas and not others. But you find the 1 2 target and you calculate the target in the same manner you 3 do as the waterflood. 4 ο. Using their numbers, what's the conclusion here 5 on comparing the waterflood -- the CO<sub>2</sub> target reserves? Α. It may be helpful to also look at page 7, which 6 7 again is a color display of these numbers. Premier has just over 10 million barrels of CO<sub>2</sub> 8 target reserves on their tracts, and that represents 5.88, 9 10 almost 6 percent, of the field total. And yet their  $CO_2$ participation factor, the 25 percent of the total, only 11 gives them 4.08-percent participation. 12 13 Again, Exxon has 56 percent of the field target and yet they get 60 percent of the participation. 14 Yates comes out pretty equal at around 35, 36 percent. MWJ has 15 16 1.6 percent of the target and yet gets .42-percent 17 participation. All right. All of your discussion up to now 18 Q. 19 involves numbers that are derived based upon Exxon's 20 geology; is that not true? 21 Α. That's correct. 22 ο. We have not substituted yet any change with regards to Mr. Hanson's conclusion about the distribution 23 of hydrocarbon pore volume share? 24 25 Α. Up to this point, we have not done any of that,

| 1  | because the point of these exhibits is that the unit as it             |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | is formed today and the participation formula that we're               |
| 3  | using is unfair to Premier. We could make that point using             |
| 4  | even Exxon's study. So we did not need to incorporate any              |
| 5  | of that in these exhibits.                                             |
| 6  | Q. Let's turn to page 8 and look at these                              |
| 7  | categories, the effect of the formula and the assumptions.             |
| 8  | A. All right. What we've done here is analyze how                      |
| 9  | this formula affects the various tracts and again using                |
| 10 | Exxon's numbers of 1.626 million barrels that will be                  |
| 11 | produced from the four Premier tracts under the CO <sub>2</sub> flood. |
| 12 | We've looked at case one, and under the current                        |
| 13 | scenario none of those barrels are produced during primary,            |
| 14 | none of those barrels are produced during waterflood.                  |
| 15 | They're all produced during CO <sub>2</sub> . As a result, the Premier |
| 16 | tracts are zeroed out under 75 percent of the participation            |
| 17 | and only receive credit under the 25-percent portion of the            |
| 18 | CO <sub>2</sub> . The resulting participation is 1.019 percent.        |
| 19 | Well, clearly we can see that there is waterflood                      |
| 20 | target oil on their tracts. Exxon even calculates it. The              |
| 21 | water                                                                  |
| 22 | Q. On the Premier tract?                                               |
| 23 | A. On the Premier tract, that's right. And this                        |
| 24 | exhibit here just merely makes the assumption that 25                  |
| 25 | percent of the oil, mobile oil, is produced during the                 |

| 1  | waterflood phase, instead of CO <sub>2</sub> .              |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | And as you can see, as you work through the                 |
| 3  | calculation, if that were to occur, Premier's participation |
| 4  | would more than triple.                                     |
| 5  | The formula is a function of timing. These                  |
| 6  | reserves are mobile waterflood reserves, but because they   |
| 7  | are not produced during the waterflood phase, they are      |
| 8  | devalued. If they were produced during the waterflood       |
| 9  | phase, even 25 percent of them, Premier's participation     |
| 10 | would more than triple.                                     |
| 11 | Q. What's your conclusion?                                  |
| 12 | A. It's Well, it's an unusual formula. We'll                |
| 13 | talk about that more. But it is unfair to the Premier       |
| 14 | tracts, and that is why Premier wants out of this unit at   |
| 15 | this time.                                                  |
| 16 | Q. Let's look at the topic of if Premier is removed,        |
| 17 | what happens to the remaining tracts that are in the unit?  |
| 18 | If you'll turn behind the blue sheet, let's go to the next  |
| 19 | section in the book and, starting with page 9               |
| 20 | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 21 | Q have you identify for us what you have studied            |
| 22 | in terms of trying to determine what effect, if any, exists |
| 23 | when the Premier tract is excluded.                         |
| 24 | A. Okay. I have to the best of my ability                   |
| 25 | reproduced G-19 from the Exxon report into a spreadsheet,   |

- ·

| 1  | and I believe that all the numbers are the same. I think         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | they all check out. And that's stated down there on the          |
| 3  | bottom the footnote of the page, that that's the source          |
| 4  | of that data. And we've kept the same titles, everything,        |
| 5  | even the EUR and RUR units are in KBO. We would normally         |
| 6  | put MBO for thousand barrels of oil, but                         |
| 7  | Q. Terry, I think you've misspoken. Have you not                 |
| 8  | used the G-24 spreadsheet?                                       |
| 9  | A. Well, I'm getting to that.                                    |
| 10 | Q. I'm sorry.                                                    |
| 11 | A. Yeah.                                                         |
| 12 | Q. I'm ahead of you then.                                        |
| 13 | A. Yeah. Just below the EUR and RUR, the units are               |
| 14 | KBO. It says, as amended in 2-15-93 letter. And that is          |
| 15 | what we're talking about. We've been talking about this          |
| 16 | G-19, G-24. G24 does not appear in the Exxon report. It          |
| 17 | was mailed under correspondence dated 2-15-93.                   |
| 18 | And what G-24 did specifically to the Premier                    |
| 19 | tracts, G-19 in the report gives CO <sub>2</sub> reserves on the |
| 20 | Premier tract of just over 2 million barrels, 2.060 million      |
| 21 | barrels. G-24 reduced that to the 1.626 million barrels          |
| 22 | that was on Exxon Exhibit 36, maybe, I forget the                |
| 23 | number. But that's the number that they're using in the          |
| 24 | formula now, not the G-19 numbers that you see in the            |
| 25 | report.                                                          |

| 1  | So I thought that was important to clear that up.            |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. What happened between G-19 to get us to G-24?             |
| 3  | A. It's my understanding that they moved the                 |
| 4  | placement of some of the future producers and injectors      |
| 5  | to just moved them a few feet one way or the other, and      |
| 6  | it resulted in some changes primarily in the CO <sub>2</sub> |
| 7  | recoverable oil for each tract.                              |
| 8  | Q. All right.                                                |
| 9  | A. So we have the ability to do that, that's                 |
| 10 | certainly something we can do.                               |
| 11 | What we were trying to do here was on the The                |
| 12 | only thing that's different about this page than either      |
| 13 | G-19 or G-24 is, the far right-hand, we've calculated a      |
| 14 | resulting participation factor. And I've done that on a      |
| 15 | tract basis, and I've used the Exxon 25-50-25 formula to     |
| 16 | calculate a participation formula for each tract.            |
| 17 | And the whole point of these next few pages is               |
| 18 | just that if we remove Premier from this unit, that all      |
| 19 | that's going to happen is, everybody else's share of the     |
| 20 | proceeds is going to go up, it's not going to go down.       |
| 21 | Now, it does make the assumption that a co-op                |
| 22 | will be done and the reserves that are between Yates and     |
| 23 | Premier would eventually be captured. We've heard            |
| 24 | testimony that there's 2 million recoverable barrels of oil  |
| 25 | between those tracts.                                        |

\_

| 1  | There is sometimes difficulty in negotiating a                         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | co-op. There might be operational concerns on what do you              |
| 3  | do with the CO <sub>2</sub> , how does Premier get it back over, and   |
| 4  | that kind of thing. But for 2 million barrels I think we               |
| 5  | would find a way to do it.                                             |
| 6  | So this exhibit                                                        |
| 7  | Q. In terms of increasing ultimate recovery from a                     |
| 8  | reservoir and thereby preventing waste, the concept of                 |
| 9  | these lease-line injection wells between Exxon, Yates and              |
| 10 | Premier is a viable concept that can be executed in various            |
| 11 | ways?                                                                  |
| 12 | A. It certainly can. And you know those ways better                    |
| 13 | than I do, but I think it can be almost forced upon the                |
| 14 | situation.                                                             |
| 15 | Q. All right, please continue. What happens?                           |
| 16 | A. Essentially Again, this exhibit does make the                       |
| 17 | assumption that the recovery is the same for the tracts,               |
| 18 | even if we pull Premier out.                                           |
| 19 | But page 10 What I've done beyond page 9, is                           |
| 20 | tag the four tracts that Premier operates, the 1109, the               |
| 21 | 1309, 1509 and 1709, and gone through the mathematical                 |
| 22 | exercise of zeroing out the CO <sub>2</sub> recovery for those tracts. |
| 23 | So we've just taken those barrels out of the production                |
| 24 | from the unit. That's the only change we've made there.                |
| 25 | All the other tracts get the same recovery.                            |

| 1  | Page 11, the following page, merely contrasts the           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | change in participation factor for each tract. The          |
| 3  | second We list the tract and then the participation         |
| 4  | factor as it exists now and then what happens if we remove  |
| 5  | Premier, and it's shown in graphical format on page number  |
| 6  | 12.                                                         |
| 7  | Q. All right, let's look at Page 12 and have you            |
| 8  | show us graphically what's happening.                       |
| 9  | A. Okay, simple concept. All we're doing is                 |
| 10 | removing Premier. Logically their participation is zeroed   |
| 11 | out, it goes to zero. And the remaining tracts, their       |
| 12 | participation increases. If it's a money-making deal, they  |
| 13 | make more money. If it's, we're going to lose money on      |
| 14 | this deal, all Premier does is absorb some of that, but     |
| 15 | if they're in the unit.                                     |
| 16 | Q. As part of your investigation of the Exxon               |
| 17 | engineering report, did you examine how they had analyzed   |
| 18 | the primary reserves for the unit?                          |
| 19 | A. Yes, I did. We Again, our number-one goal is             |
| 20 | to get We feel like Premier is not being treated fairly,    |
| 21 | and they should be excluded from the unit. If they're       |
| 22 | going to be included, we wanted to demonstrate that there   |
| 23 | are problems not only with the formula but with the numbers |
| 24 | that are being used in the formula.                         |
| 25 | Q. Let's look at the issue, then, of the primary            |

| 1  | reserves, then, if you'll turn to page 13, have you         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | describe this issue for us.                                 |
| 3  | A. Okay. Again, this is a section of G-24, and it           |
| 4  | we list each tract on the far left side, and then we        |
| 5  | have the Exxon estimates of remaining ultimate reserves on  |
| 6  | each tract and the estimated ultimate recovery for each     |
| 7  | well.                                                       |
| 8  | Now, the fourth column over, we highlight the               |
| 9  | actual current production. And there are some wells, and    |
| 10 | they are highlighted in gray, where our production today    |
| 11 | already exceeds what Exxon has estimated. They're not big   |
| 12 | exceptions, but again, this is a number that we're using in |
| 13 | the participation formula, and we know that those four      |
| 14 | wells are already incorrect.                                |
| 15 | Now, I realize the work was done back in 1992,              |
| 16 | but it's being presented in these exhibits here today as    |
| 17 | part of the today and yesterday as part of the              |
| 18 | participation formula, and we know they're wrong.           |
| 19 | Q. Do you have some plots or curves that validate           |
| 20 | and verify your opinion about certain of these tracts       |
| 21 | receiving too high a credit                                 |
| 22 | A. Yes.                                                     |
| 23 | Q for the remaining primary reserves?                       |
| 24 | A. Yes, I do.                                               |
| 25 | Q. Let's look at those.                                     |

1 Α. The last column on this sheet, we've got two 2 things we're showing here. The actual curve production, 3 there are wells that we already know exceed the numbers, we know those are wrong. Then we have some overstated reserve 4 estimates, and that's what we've shown in the next few 5 6 pages. 7 Page 14 starts out -- There's really no need to 8 go all through all of them, but page 14 shows the data that 9 Exxon had available on Tract 1511, the WM6, up to the time 10 of the report, which was in the 1992-93 time frame, and the 11 prediction of reserves that they made at that time was 12 fine. That's the data they had, and it was fine. 13 But you can see what's happened to the production 14 of that well since that time, and clearly we've overstated 15 the reserves for Tract 1511. 16 Page 15, if anybody cares to do it, is out of the 17 report and it just shows the Exxon fit on that particular 18 well, the data that was available, and you can check it 19 against the line that we've drawn on the curves. 20 We've performed the same exercise on page 16, on the Well 1915. 21 22 Page 17 is the fit that Exxon used. 23 Page Number 18, again, is a well where we see the 24 estimated reserves that are being used in the report today, 25 are based on data that we had in the 1992-93 time frame,

| 1  | and you can see what that well has done since then.        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. 1919 is over on the east side of the unit?              |
| 3  | A. That's right.                                           |
| 4  | Q. And page 18 shows their fit and then what's             |
| 5  | happened to the production since they made the forecast?   |
| 6  | A. That's correct.                                         |
| 7  | Q. All right, please continue.                             |
| 8  | A. Well, there's more of the same. Page 20 shows           |
| 9  | the 2111, the forecast we made. I don't want to criticize  |
| 10 | the forecast that was made at the time, because it was     |
| 11 | probably fine with the data that we had, but it's just     |
| 12 | clear that those wells are not going to make those         |
| 13 | reserves. And that is 25-percent participation formula     |
| 14 | or 25 percent of the formula.                              |
| 15 | I show the same thing on page 22.                          |
| 16 | And we show another well on page 24 that was shut          |
| 17 | in for a period of time. That well certainly may come back |
| 18 | and produce the reserves that we had forecasted, but the   |
| 19 | timing will certainly be off on that forecast.             |
| 20 | Q. Let's turn to page 26 now and look at the topic         |
| 21 | of Exxon's calculation.                                    |
| 22 | A. Let's One more point.                                   |
| 23 | Q. Am I ahead of you?.                                     |
| 24 | A. One more point on the primary reserves. These           |
| 25 | are proved producing wells. They're producing wells, the   |

| 1  | reserves would be categorized as proved producing reserves. |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | They're very low risk. Typically, when they're evaluated    |
| 3  | they're assigned about a 95-percent probability of success. |
| 4  | Banks, according to various surveys, will loan about 84     |
| 5  | percent of the value for those reserves. They're extremely  |
| 6  | low risk.                                                   |
| 7  | And we do need to differentiate between the risk            |
| 8  | of these reserves and the value of these reserves, and I    |
| 9  | want to try to do that as we go through the various         |
| 10 | components.                                                 |
| 11 | But these are They're proved producing, by                  |
| 12 | definition, and they're very low-risk.                      |
| 13 | Q. Okay, let's turn to the topic, then, of the              |
| 14 | percentage recovery of original oil in place by tract.      |
| 15 | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 16 | Q. And this is using Exxon's calculation.                   |
| 17 | A. That's correct, we're still using all the                |
| 18 | information from the Exxon report. And there's a lot of     |
| 19 | information on this page.                                   |
| 20 | What we have calculated is the percent recovery             |
| 21 | of original oil in place, or the recovery factor for each   |
| 22 | tract, as stated in the Exxon report. And we've grouped     |
| 23 | the tracts by operator. And what you see is a wide variety  |
| 24 | of recovery factors, and that's not surprising.             |
| 25 | But what's important to me is comparing the                 |

| 1  |                                                             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | offset tracts. If you look at Premier, the four Premier     |
| 2  | tracts on page 26, if we start with the 1109, the Exxon     |
| 3  | predicted recovery as a percentage of oil in place is about |
| 4  | 8 percent, 7.92 percent.                                    |
| 5  | If we move over to Tract 1111                               |
| 6  | Q. That's the east offset to the Premier tract?             |
| 7  | A. The east offset, which was operated by Yates. We         |
| 8  | have a predicted recovery on that tract of about 15         |
| 9  | percent, just almost double the recovery of the 1109.       |
| 10 | If we compare the 1309 to the 1311, again a Yates           |
| 11 | offset, it's 16 percent of the oil in place, to 37 percent  |
| 12 | of the oil in place, again over double.                     |
| 13 | If we compare the 1509 to the 1511, we've got 16            |
| 14 | percent to about 32 percent. Again, it's double the         |
| 15 | recovery. And we soften the Well, I'll explain why in a     |
| 16 | minute.                                                     |
| 17 | 1709 compared to 1711, 1709 again is the tract              |
| 18 | that has the FV3 wellbore, and it is the subject of the     |
| 19 | modeling work that was done by Exxon, and they predict an   |
| 20 | ultimate recovery of under 6 percent for that well, based   |
| 21 | on their model, based on their model alone. And yet on the  |
| 22 | 1711, which is the offset tract, they predict a 30-percent  |
| 23 | recovery.                                                   |
| 24 | Now, it might be important to go back to the                |
| 25 | modeling for a second. When they did their quarter-acre     |

398

modeling, where they had production data, they -- It's my understanding from the report they adjusted the water saturation however they needed to adjust it to match production. Where they didn't have existing production data, no adjustment was made. So it's a hit-and-miss type

adjustment.
And then we take that -- and I have the same
reservations that Dr. Boneau had about the modeling work.
We take that quarter-acre model and plug it in in various
places around the field and use it to predict what this

11 field is going to do in the future.

1

2

3

4

5

And we really ignore the best data that I think we have, and that's the log data. It's the most consistent data. We talk about all the wells going through all the intervals. It's relatively modern log data. We analyze it in a consistent manner, and it provides a relative value, if you will, of each tract. It's a consistent treatment to every tract.

The modeling is an inconsistent treatment. Where we have data, we use it. Where we don't have data, we make any adjustments, and it's an inconsistent treatment.

Q. The final comparison, I think, is the 1709 to the1909?

A. That's correct. The 1709, again, based on the modeling, gets a recovery factor of under 6 percent. The

| 1  | 1909, just to the south of it, gets a recovery factor of    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | over 11 percent. These very low recovery factors are        |
| 3  | direct predictions from the model, and they're a function   |
| 4  | of the input data that we have.                             |
| 5  | Q. All right, let's look at Exhibit Page 27.                |
| 6  | A. We'll go through this real quick. It's just              |
| 7  | It's the same type of display using primary recovery alone. |
| 8  | Obviously, the 1709, they're only contributing or           |
| 9  | they're only giving it credit for the 5000 barrels it's     |
| 10 | produced so far, so it has a very low primary recovery.     |
| 11 | Some of the offset tracts and we'll see                     |
| 12 | another exhibit that displays this in a little bit more     |
| 13 | detail later on, but really the point to make from this s   |
| 14 | that there are much higher primary recovery factors on some |
| 15 | offset tracts than even the Premier.                        |
| 16 | Q. Page 28?                                                 |
| 17 | A. Same point on Exhibit 28. There are some very            |
| 18 | high recovery factors, as a percentage of original in place |
| 19 | I'm saying very high, they're in a relative manner.         |
| 20 | They're a higher recovery than the Premier tract, even      |
| 21 | though they're direct offsets.                              |
| 22 | So Premier gets obviously no credit for                     |
| 23 | waterflood oil. They're not, according to the Exxon         |
| 24 | proposal, risking those or flooding that acreage at all.    |
| 25 | MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, this would be, if               |

| 1  | you desire to do so, a logical place for Mr. Payne and I to |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | interrupt his testimony. I see by my watch it's about       |
| 3  | lunchtime. I suspect that he and I have another hour to go  |
| 4  | before I finish with his discussion, and Would you like     |
| 5  | to have a lunch hour now, or do you want to try to work     |
| 6  | through this?                                               |
| 7  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay, we'll take a break, come              |
| 8  | back at one o'clock.                                        |
| 9  | (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 11:57 a.m.)               |
| 10 | (The following proceedings had at 1:03 p.m.)                |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Let's continue. Mr. Payne, Mr.              |
| 12 | Kellahin?                                                   |
| 13 | MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.                      |
| 14 | Q. (By Mr. Kellahin) Mr. Payne, let's turn to the           |
| 15 | topic of the workover reserves. Let's start that            |
| 16 | discussion.                                                 |
| 17 | Let me direct your attention back to your exhibit           |
| 18 | book. It's Premier Exhibit 9, and we're looking at page     |
| 19 | 29.                                                         |
| 20 | From your perspective as a reservoir engineer               |
| 21 | with experience in putting together units and doing the     |
| 22 | engineering work, analyze for us the issue of the workover  |
| 23 | reserves.                                                   |
| 24 | A. Okay, what we've listed here are all of the wells        |
| 25 | that are proposed for workover in the Exxon engineering     |

report, Exhibit 10. The well name, the tract name, the 1 zone that is the target. The zone actually comes from the 2 waterflood AFE. That's how we know which zone they're 3 4 after. We also list the original oil in place in that 5 zone as per the report, the workover reserves, and then 6 7 calculate a recovery factor, that that recovery represents from the given zone. 8 And we just start with the EP7. There's already 9 been considerable discussion about that well. 10 266,000. 267,000 barrels of workover reserves, a recovery factor 11 12 from the Upper Cherry Canyon of 10.5 percent. 13 We have the remark on there that that's already been done. We might want to go into that well just a 14 15 little bit more, and I think one of the cross-sections that Mr. Hanson has is C-C'. 16 17 MR. JONES: They're labeled 1, 2, 3, Terry. 18 MR. KELLAHIN: Which one are you looking for? 19 THE WITNESS: Here it is. (By Mr. Kellahin) Okay. Drawing our attention, 20 Q. Mr. Payne, back to Premier Exhibit Number 3, you're looking 21 22 at the cross-section Mr. Hanson sponsored a while ago? 23 That's correct, and the middle log on this cross-Α. section is the EP7. And what we've highlighted on here are 24 25 the attempts that have already been done on this well to

| 1  | recover these 267,000 barrels of workover reserves.         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | By the way, the current recovery of this well is            |
| 3  | about 1600 barrels of oil total, and I think February of    |
| 4  | this year was the last month that it produced, at least     |
| 5  | production data that we could get.                          |
| 6  | Initially, the well was completed down here from            |
| 7  | 2796 to 2836. It was acidized with 1500 gallons of acid     |
| 8  | and was swabbed dry. There was a small show of oil and      |
| 9  | gas, but it was swabbed dry.                                |
| 10 | They came back up, they eventually set a bridge             |
| 11 | plug in here between perforated this zone from 2662 to      |
| 12 | 2686, acidized with 1500 gallons of acid again, and this    |
| 13 | alone swabbed dry with no show of an oil or gas.            |
| 14 | And at that point they came up here and                     |
| 15 | perforated this zone, the upper zone, 2558 to 2572,         |
| 16 | acidized and frac'd it with 22,000 pounds of sand. And      |
| 17 | this is the zone that is currently producing and has made   |
| 18 | the 1600 barrels of oil.                                    |
| 19 | So there was a question about whether or not this           |
| 20 | zone had been adequately tested in the Upper Cherry Canyon, |
| 21 | what has certainly been perforated across all the zones     |
| 22 | that you had significant porosity responses on. Not every   |
| 23 | foot in the entire interval has been perforated, but        |
| 24 | certainly perforated the best looking zones.                |
| 25 | Q. What's your conclusion about the appropriateness         |

1 of including a workover reserve potential for Tract 1111 of 2 the 266,000 barrels of oil? 3 Α. Well, I think those reserves are high. Those 4 reserves may ultimately be recovered, but they should not 5 be put into the workover reserve category. 6 And again, those are -- workover reserves, it's 7 just merely coming up the well and perforating behind-pipe pay. And by most -- really, by every definition those 8 would be considered primary reserves. They would not be 9 10 considered workover reserves, they would be considered --11 they would actually be classified as proved behind-pipe 12 reserves. And I want to talk some more about risk factors 13 because those are important. But the risk associated with 14 15 behind-pipe reserves is typically about 75 percent. We 16 talked about the producing being even higher than that. 17 Proved behind-pipe is typically about 75 percent, loan 18 value is about 55 percent, just for some numbers. 19 In contrast, in this field, since we have not 20 really done a pilot study -- We've done an engineering 21 study on these -- on the workover in  $CO_2$  reserves, but we 22 haven't done a pilot study. It would be hard to classify 23 those enhanced recovery or improved recovery reserves as proved. We would probably have to put those into the 24 25 probable category, either behind pipe in existing wells or

undeveloped where we still have to drill it. 1 But that risk factor would be between about 20 2 and 25 percent, as far as probability of success. So we go 3 from proved producing at about 95 percent to proved behind-4 pipe at 75, down to these probable reserves at about 19 to 5 25 percent, something like that. 6 As far as risk associated with the CO<sub>2</sub> versus the 7 waterflood, by definition, at this point in time there 8 wouldn't be a significant difference in the risk in those reserves, because the methodology that we have used to predict them is the same for each case. It's a model

9 10 11 12 prediction. We've used the same information, the same 13 analogy, we don't have any more information about the probability of the waterflood working than the  $CO_2$ . 14

So really by definition you would classify them 15 both as probable either behind-pipe or undeveloped. 16 So you would assign a similar risk factor to the waterflood and 17 the  $CO_2$ . 18

19 Do you have any opinions or comments concerning Q. the Exxon method of taking the workover reserves as a 20 21 category and putting them together with the waterflood 22 target oil?

23 Α. Well, again, there's a big discrepancy in the 24 risk associated with those reserve categories. So to lump 25 them both into the 50-percent participation for the formula

| 1  | is inconsistent.                                            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Let's turn to page 30. You've reproduced a copy          |
| 3  | of Exxon's Exhibit G-20 out of their engineering book, have |
| 4  | you, sir?                                                   |
| 5  | A. Yeah. One more comment on these reserves.                |
| 6  | Obviously, there's a significant amount of reserves         |
| 7  | attributed to these workovers, and again the timing is      |
| 8  | critical. This formula, putting all these reserves into     |
| 9  | the workover category, is critical. We I think the oil      |
| 10 | is mobile, it's there, it can be produced, but probably not |
| 11 | just by workover.                                           |
| 12 | Q. Page 30?                                                 |
| 13 | A. Okay, page 30 is taken from the Exxon report.            |
| 14 | It's Exhibit G-20, and probably the best place to start is  |
| 15 | actually the chart on the bottom of the page. And what      |
| 16 | this is, is a theoretical recovery factor as a percentage   |
| 17 | of original oil in place, versus water saturation. And as   |
| 18 | you intuitively would expect, the recovery factor is higher |
| 19 | at the lower water saturations.                             |
| 20 | This is a calculation that you can make using the           |
| 21 | numbers given down at the bottom, residual oil to           |
| 22 | waterflood of 35 percent, residual oil to the miscible      |
| 23 | process of 10 percent, and then the sweep efficiencies,     |
| 24 | secondary 70 percent, tertiary of 40 percent. You can make  |
| 25 | this calculation.                                           |

\_

1 If you look at this chart at a water saturation value of 38.5 percent, which is what we calculated for the 2 FV3 in the Upper Cherry Canyon zone, you would predict a 3 recovery factor of about 46 percent from this theoretical 4 chart. Now, theoretical, but that's the kind of number 5 you'd be looking for. 6 If we go to the chart on the top of the page, 7 this is an oil recovery versus initial water saturation, 8 from the simulation model. It's based on the Upper Cherry 9 And again, if we enter that chart at water 10 zone. 11 saturation of about 38.5 percent, you would predict a 12 primary plus secondary recovery factor of over 30 percent. 13 So even with the model, if we had the right water 14 saturation in there, we would predict over 30-percent 15 recovery. 16 But as we talked about before, to match the 17 performance that we saw in the FV3, the water saturation in the model was adjusted up to almost 60 percent. 18 And as vou can see, the recovery factor is much lower. So that model 19 20 matches the performance, but we've talked about the 21 problems with the performance of the FV3. 22 So this -- Again, this is a situation where the 23 model results didn't match the geology. It made me wonder what's going on with this well and led to the temperature 24 25 survey in the FV3.

| 1  | Q. Do you have a display that demonstrates your             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | analysis of the Exxon data with regards to recovery factors |
| 3  | versus water saturations?                                   |
| 4  | A. Yes, I do.                                               |
| 5  | Q. And what's the point? Why are we looking at this         |
| 6  | issue on Exhibit Page 31?                                   |
| 7  | A. Page 31 is a companion to page 30, and what I've         |
| 8  | done here is take the recovery factors for the various      |
| 9  | tracts and compared it to an average water saturation of    |
| 10 | the two zones.                                              |
| 11 | Since the predicting work was done based on both            |
| 12 | zones contributing, I couldn't see what amount of           |
| 13 | production was coming from each zone, so I had to keep them |
| 14 | together like it was done in the Exxon report.              |
| 15 | But I did I was able to calculate the recovery              |
| 16 | as a percentage of oil in place, and that's on the Y axis.  |
| 17 | And then plotted that versus the weighted average water     |
| 18 | saturation of the two zones.                                |
| 19 | And what you see is, the green triangles are the            |
| 20 | predicted performance for the Premier tracts. And they      |
| 21 | all, without exception The way you need to look at this     |
| 22 | chart is, pick a water saturation, any water saturation,    |
| 23 | and then compare the recoveries of the various tracts.      |
| 24 | Now, from the charts on the previous page, seem             |
| 25 | to kind of indicate that if you have a water saturation,    |
1 you have a single recovery that goes with it, a unique value for that. Well, you know, in real life that's not 2 really going to happen. 3 But for instance, if you look at the 55- to 60-4 percent water saturation range, which is where the weighted 5 average of the Premier tracts fall, all of our predicted 6 7 recovery factors are much lower than other tracts with similar weighted saturations. And again, it's a product of 8 the modeling, and the Premier tracts are given a much lower 9 10 recovery factor than other similar tracts, even with the same water saturation. 11 12 All right, sir, anything else about page 31? 0. 13 Not about 31. No, that's it. Α. All right. You've made a comparison of future 14 Q. 15 production to the assigned participation percentages used 16 by Exxon in their report? 17 Α. Yes, I have. All right. And that's the topic of page 32 and I 18 ο. 19 believe 33? 20 Α. Yes, 33 is a companion graph to 32. Again, it's important to distinguish between the 21 22 acreage, and the analysis I've done here is an operator-23 acreage basis, it's not a working-interest basis. I've heard Exxon talk about getting 74 percent of the oil or 24 something like that. That's not what this reflects. 25 It's

just what the tracts operated by Exxon -- what their share 1 2 was. And what it's meant to show is that the Premier 3 4 tracts who have a formula assigned participation factor of the 1.019 percent actually produce 3.3 percent of the 5 6 future reserves from the field. To me, this is a very 7 important test as to whether or not the formula treats all the tracts fairly, because --8 9 Why do you assign importance to this analysis in Q. 10 determining whether the tracts are receiving relative value 11 and therefore being treated fairly? Well, I think future production is a very 12 Α. 13 important consideration in the relative value of each 14 tract. And when you do compare percentage of future production to the percentage of participation, Premier lags 15 16 by -- It's a factor of three to one. Exxon gets a 17 participation factor of about 65 percent, and yet they only produce about 61 percent of the reserves. You know, it's 18 3- or 4-percent difference. But at the 60-percent level, 19 20 that's not as significant as it is at the 1-percent level. 21 Yates is 34 to 35, and MWJ is .12 to .34. 22 0. When you as a consulting engineer are examining this type of issue for other clients concerning whether a 23 24 participation formula is fair or not, does this particular analysis become what you would characterize to be the true 25

1 test of that formula? It -- Yes, it is. It is a very important 2 Α. 3 consideration, and it's a formula that we could not 4 recommend when you get this disparity. Turn to page 33, and let's see this illustrated 5 ο. in a different fashion. 6 7 Α. I think it's 34 and 35. I'm sorry, I was looking at 33. You have --Q. 8 9 Okay, 34 and 35 is just another comparison of Α. 10 reserve category and percentage of future participation --I'm sorry, production. 11 What we're showing here is that the primary 12 13 reserves, the remaining primary reserves as defined by Exxon, account for only 2.4 percent of the future 14 15 production from the unit, and yet they receive a 25-percent 16 participation factor. 17 The chart on page 35 goes on to show that the 18 secondary recovery, the waterflood and workover recovery, 19 is about 17 percent of the future production, but it's got a 50-percent factor. 20 21 The tertiary reserves are 81 percent of the 22 future production, and yet they've only got a 25-percent participation. 23 When you're looking at pages 34 and 35, you're 24 Q. 25 looking at the percentage of production versus the

| 1  | percentage under the factor?                                 |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. That's correct.                                           |
| 3  | Q. And these are out of balance?                             |
| 4  | A. Again, we're out of balance.                              |
| 5  | Q. Let's look at relative value now. Let's turn to           |
| 6  | the topic within pages 36 through 40 and look at this        |
| 7  | comparison of relative value.                                |
| 8  | A. Okay.                                                     |
| 9  | Q. Describe for us what you're doing and then lead           |
| 10 | us through the analysis.                                     |
| 11 | A. Well, the from a business standpoint, if you              |
| 12 | want to talk about relative value, you're probably going to  |
| 13 | boil down to dollars at some point. And what we wanted to    |
| 14 | do here was to compare the future revenue from the           |
| 15 | waterflood and primary recovery versus the future revenue    |
| 16 | from the CO <sub>2</sub> flood.                              |
| 17 | So using the Exxon waterflood AFE, where the                 |
| 18 | factors are shown on page 39, I simply took the production   |
| 19 | stream that they have estimated, the price forecasting that  |
| 20 | they have used, and their cost projections for the           |
| 21 | operation of the unit and then proceeded through the         |
| 22 | calculation of determining a before-income-tax net cash      |
| 23 | flow for the project. And the cumulative before-income-tax   |
| 24 | net cash flow for the waterflood is the \$263-million figure |
| 25 | that's shown on page 36.                                     |

----

| 1  | It's also shown in graphical display on page 37.                  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Page 37 is a net cash flow versus time relationship.              |
| 3  | I did the same went through the same procedure                    |
| 4  | using the information in waterflood AFE, and at the back of       |
| 5  | Exhibit 10, the Exxon report, as far as their projections         |
| 6  | for the CO <sub>2</sub> flood. I didn't change any costs or worry |
| 7  | about the price or anything, because what I was concerned         |
| 8  | about, again, was the relative value of the two projects.         |
| 9  | And when I ran the numbers for the CO <sub>2</sub> flood, it      |
| 10 | came up to be a total of the \$1.3 billion. We're talking         |
| 11 | huge numbers here. So to get the incremental value of the         |
| 12 | $CO_2$ flood, I subtracted the total, the \$1.3 billion, from     |
| 13 | the future primary and waterflood of \$263 million and got        |
| 14 | the incremental value of the $	ext{CO}_2$ flood alone, and that's |
| 15 | right at a billion dollars.                                       |
| 16 | What I was interested in was the relationship                     |
| 17 | back on page 36, because as you see on page 36, we list the       |
| 18 | values of each of the projects and the percentage of the          |
| 19 | total value, and the future primary reserves and waterflood       |
| 20 | represents 20 percent of the value from a net cash flow           |
| 21 | basis, whereas the $CO_2$ flood represents 80 percent of the      |
| 22 | value.                                                            |
| 23 | And the participation formula weighting is almost                 |
| 24 | directly opposite. The future primary and waterflood gets         |
| 25 | 75-percent weighting. That's the 25 plus the 50. And the          |

| 1  | CO <sub>2</sub> flood gets only 25-percent.                 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. What's your engineering opinion and judgment             |
| 3  | about the appropriateness of the Exxon-proposed formula for |
| 4  | the unit?                                                   |
| 5  | A. It's a formula that does not accurately assign           |
| 6  | relative value to the various tracts.                       |
| 7  | Q. In determining what to do, did you analyze and           |
| 8  | consider traditional values to be included in any           |
| 9  | participation formula?                                      |
| 10 | A. Yes, I did.                                              |
| 11 | Q. When we talk about traditional values, what would        |
| 12 | they be?                                                    |
| 13 | A. Well, we have them listed on page 41, but it's           |
| 14 | Things that are more traditional are things like original   |
| 15 | oil in place, things like current rate. There is A          |
| 16 | remaining reserve factor is considered a normal factor.     |
| 17 | Acreage, target reserves.                                   |
| 18 | Really, you can do it on anything you want to do            |
| 19 | it on. But these are a list of things Dr. Boneau talked     |
| 20 | yesterday about ten or eleven things that are normal        |
| 21 | factors. This would be a list of things that we would       |
| 22 | consider normal factors to use in unitization.              |
| 23 | Q. As part of your analysis, did you examine the            |
| 24 | participation formula and the factors used in the Parkway-  |
| 25 | Delaware unit?                                              |

| 1  | A. Yes, sir, I did. Our firm was actually involved          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | in the study prior to doing the waterflood for the Parkway- |
| 3  | Delaware field. It's The formula was approved in Case       |
| 4  | Number 10,618, if anybody wants to check that.              |
| 5  | But the formula in the Parkway-Delaware is 40               |
| 6  | percent recoverable oil, 35 percent remaining oil, 5        |
| 7  | percent usable wells it's five factors here, it will        |
| 8  | make sense in a minute 10 percent recoverable gas, and      |
| 9  | 10 percent the remaining 10 percent is remaining gas.       |
| 10 | And I hope all that adds up to 100 percent. I think it      |
| 11 | does.                                                       |
| 12 | But the Parkway-Delaware formula is very similar            |
| 13 | to the formula that we have here, the remaining oil         |
| 14 | component and remaining gas component.                      |
| 15 | Q. You mean here, the one you're about to propose?          |
| 16 | A. I'm getting ahead of myself, you're exactly              |
| 17 | right. We probably should do that first.                    |
| 18 | Q. All right. Let's talk about your proposal, and           |
| 19 | then let's come back in and compare that to the Parkway     |
| 20 | Delaware formula.                                           |
| 21 | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 22 | Q. Let's go through page 41. Describe what you're           |
| 23 | doing.                                                      |
| 24 | A. Okay. Again, this is a list of what we consider          |
| 25 | to be a little bit more normal values. And on the left-     |

\_

-

-

-

----

| 1  | hand side of the page we've listed them all, and then on    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | the center and over to the right we've broken down each     |
| 3  | operator's acreage. And again, we're on page 41.            |
| 4  | Q. And we're looking at the operator's acreage,             |
| 5  | simply because that's the way the stuff comes out of their  |
| 6  | engineering book?                                           |
| 7  | A. Well, and also it's important to me to look at it        |
| 8  | on a tract-by-tract basis. I, of course, care whose         |
| 9  | working interest is in what tract, but that's not important |
| 10 | for determining relative value. It's important to look at   |
| 11 | each tract on a stand-alone basis.                          |
| 12 | Q. Well, that was what I was trying to ask, and I           |
| 13 | didn't do a very good job of it. When you as a consulting   |
| 14 | engineer are looking at relative values, you don't care who |
| 15 | owns or operates any particular tract; you're looking at    |
| 16 | tract relationships and their value as to a particular      |
| 17 | reserve component or a parameter?                           |
| 18 | A. That's exactly right, and that's That's the              |
| 19 | only way we get to do the work that we get to do, is to be  |
| 20 | impartial on those values and come up with a fair formula,  |
| 21 | what treats each tract fairly.                              |
| 22 | But again, what I wanted to do was list all of              |
| 23 | these factors. It's original oil in place, cumulative oil   |
| 24 | production to 1-1-93 and I picked that date because that    |
| 25 | was essentially the date of the Exxon evaluation. So it     |

\_ -

1 was cumulative oil production as of 1-1-93.

-----

| 2  | We looked at the January, 1993, oil production                          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | rate, again, because looking for a date to be consistent                |
| 4  | with the Exxon report. We looked at the initial potential               |
| 5  | rate, we looked at number of wells per tract, we looked at              |
| 6  | remaining primary reserves. And this is right from the                  |
| 7  | Exxon report. The only thing that I have done differently               |
| 8  | here is, I consider primary reserves to be the remaining                |
| 9  | recoverable reserves from the Exxon report, plus the                    |
| 10 | workover reserves. I put those into a primary category.                 |
| 11 | We looked at total lease acreage, we looked at                          |
| 12 | the waterflood target from the Exxon report, the CO <sub>2</sub> target |
| 13 | from the Exxon report, the waterflood reserves, $CO_2$                  |
| 14 | reserves, future barrels produced, and total barrels                    |
| 15 | produced.                                                               |
| 16 | So we looked at all those factors.                                      |
| 17 | Q. Now, when you get down to the waterflood                             |
| 18 | reserves, you have subtracted the workover reserves from                |
| 19 | that row and put it in the remaining primary reserves?                  |
| 20 | A. That's correct.                                                      |
| 21 | Q. All right.                                                           |
| 22 | A. That's a good point.                                                 |
| 23 | Q. There's a shift there?                                               |
| 24 | A. There is a shift, you're right.                                      |
| 25 | Q. When you do that, now, you've gone down through                      |

1 future barrels produced, total barrels produced. Take us across a row and see what happens in each of the columns. 2 3 Okay. Well, let's look at the two that were most Α. 4 relevant to me. The first one was future barrels produced, 5 from the Exxon report. If you go across, the Premier acreage, according 6 7 to the report in the future, was going to produce 1.626 million barrels, which was 3.3 percent of the total future 8 production. The Exxon acreage was going to produce almost 9 10 30 million barrels; that's 60 percent. Yates acreage, about -- just under 18 million barrels, and that's 35 11 percent. And the MWJ acreage, 167,000 barrels; that's .34 12 13 percent. So it's -- Again, going back to the Premier, the 14 15 1.626 million barrels is 3.3 percent of that total on the 16 far right-hand side, the 49 million barrels. 17 Hold that thought for a moment. Find the Premier Q. 18 acreage as to future barrels produced in that row. You get 19 3.3 percent? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Q. The very bottom row of the spreadsheet is your 22 recommendation to the Commission for a participation formula, is it not? 23 24 Α. Yes, it is. 25 Q. All right. We'll come back to the formula in a

| 1  | minute, but the net result of applying that formula, in     |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | terms of analyzing relative value for future barrels        |
| 3  | produced, results in what happening to the Premier share    |
| 4  | under that percentage? When you look at the proposed        |
| 5  | participation factor, at the bottom of the Premier row      |
| 6  | A. Right.                                                   |
| 7  | Q it's 3.42 percent?                                        |
| 8  | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 9  | Q. And how does that compare back up to the future          |
| 10 | barrels produced for their operated tracts?                 |
| 11 | A. It's very close to the value of future                   |
| 12 | production.                                                 |
| 13 | Now, the other thing that was important to me               |
| 14 | was, how does the average value of all of these components, |
| 15 | these 13 components, how does that stack up?                |
| 16 | And if you look on the average column, or row,              |
| 17 | which is the second from the bottom, if you average all of  |
| 18 | these components together, Premier has roughly 3.5 percent, |
| 19 | giving each of these factors equal weighting. They have     |
| 20 | 3.5 percent of all of these, they have 3.3 percent of the   |
| 21 | future production.                                          |
| 22 | So when we looked at this, it was my opinion that           |
| 23 | we didn't need to go back and re-do this entire study to    |
| 24 | correct the problems with the study. We needed to address   |
| 25 | the formula. And by addressing the problems with the        |

-

----

| 1  | formula, we could arrive at an adequate participation.     |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Are you satisfied, then, under your proposed            |
| 3  | formula, that relative value is appropriately assigned to  |
| 4  | the Premier-operated tracts?                               |
| 5  | A. Yes, I am.                                              |
| 6  | Q. Let's look at the Exxon-operated tracts and look        |
| 7  | at future barrels produced, total barrels produced, the    |
| 8  | average, and then the percentage under your proposed       |
| 9  | formula.                                                   |
| 10 | A. Okay. Future barrels produced, Exxon gets               |
| 11 | about just over 60 percent. As far as the average of       |
| 12 | all these, they're at 61 percent. And the proposed         |
| 13 | participation factor gives them just over 59. So again,    |
| 14 | we're in very close agreement there.                       |
| 15 | Q. The Yates-operated tract?                               |
| 16 | A. Future barrels produced, Yates has 35.74 percent.       |
| 17 | On the average of all these factors, they have 34 percent. |
| 18 | And with our proposed formula, they get 36 percent. So     |
| 19 | again, very good agreement.                                |
| 20 | Q. And then finally the MWJ-operated tracts?               |
| 21 | A. MWJ is .34 on the future barrels, 1.28 on the           |
| 22 | average, and 1.09 as per the proposed formula. So again,   |
| 23 | we're in very good agreement.                              |
| 24 | Q. Let's go to the bottom of that spreadsheet, and         |
| 25 | tell us the percentages and the factors you're using by    |

| 1  | which you achieve the proposed participation formula.       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Okay, let me also back up and say, I listened to         |
| 3  | everybody yesterday very carefully talk about what they     |
| 4  | were considering when they were designing their formulas,   |
| 5  | because I was very interested in what was behind their      |
| 6  | thinking.                                                   |
| 7  | Mr. Beuhler said that he was wanting to consider            |
| 8  | recovered oil, include the associated risk and the value of |
| 9  | those reserves. I hope that's The best I remember, I        |
| 10 | think that's pretty close to what he said.                  |
| 11 | Dr. Boneau said he wanted to accurately reflect             |
| 12 | each tract's contribution.                                  |
| 13 | So those And those are the exact same thoughts              |
| 14 | that we had when we were looking at this formula. And I     |
| 15 | think that when you look at future barrels produced, as     |
| 16 | well as consider the average of all of these other          |
| 17 | components, if you can design a formula that balances those |
| 18 | out, that you've met those objectives.                      |
| 19 | So our proposed participation factor listed down            |
| 20 | at the bottom of the page, it's 50 percent original oil in  |
| 21 | place, it's 10 percent weighted on the January, 1993,       |
| 22 | rate I'm sorry, we're on page 41. So again, our             |
| 23 | Q. It's the tiny, tiny print at the very bottom?            |
| 24 | A. It's the very, very tiny print at the very bottom        |
| 25 | of the page. Proposed factor is 50 percent original oil in  |

-

| 1  | place; 10 percent January, 1993, rate; 20 percent remaining |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | primary reserves; and 20 percent of future barrels          |
| 3  | produced. And again, that should add up to 100 percent.     |
| 4  | And if we contrast that to the formula in the               |
| 5  | Parkway-Delaware, rather than use original oil in place, at |
| 6  | Parkway they used remaining oil in place on each tract, but |
| 7  | or remaining reserves. And it was 10 percent gas, 40        |
| 8  | percent 35 percent oil. So their oil-in-place component     |
| 9  | in that factor was 45 percent, ours is 40. Their component  |
| 10 | for future recovery was 40 percent recoverable oil, 10      |
| 11 | percent recoverable gas. So that's 50 percent of their      |
| 12 | formula was future reserves, and in our formula it's 40     |
| 13 | percent. So again, we're in good agreement there.           |
| 14 | The well, that's We're in good agreement on                 |
| 15 | that formula.                                               |
| 16 | Q. All right. Does this analysis and proposed               |
| 17 | participation formula you're recommending to the Commission |
| 18 | is this based upon the Exxon's interpretation of the        |
| 19 | geologic distribution of hydrocarbon pore volume for the    |
| 20 | pool?                                                       |
| 21 | A. Yes, sir, it is. And I think it's a very                 |
| 22 | important point, and we've talked about it this morning.    |
| 23 | But the log analysis that was done on each well is done in  |
| 24 | a consistent manner across the field.                       |
| 25 | Now, I don't think anybody would sit here and say           |

1 that we know water saturation is 59 percent and not 58. We 2 don't know it to that degree of accuracy. But we have 3 treated those tracts in a consistent manner across the 4 field.

5 So when we come back and assign a relative value 6 based on original oil in place, all the tracts have been 7 treated fairly. Whereas, when we look at the reserves, the 8 projections for reserves, we've done it from modeling and 9 we've made changes, we've used data where it was available 10 and we didn't where it wasn't. And so it's an inconsistent 11 treatment on that basis.

12 But something that was important to me in asking 13 myself, can we use the reserves at all, is, I think we can 14 because we're talking about a recovery of about roughly 50 15 million barrels total from the field, out of an original oil in place of 241. So it's something just over a 20-16 17 percent recovery factor, is what we're predicting for the 18 field. So the reserves aren't so out of line that they 19 can't be used. So I feel like it is important to at least 20 honor those in the formula.

Q. And this formula, in your opinion, would be
consistent with the methodology approved by the Division
when a Parkway-Delaware unit formula was adopted?
A. Yes, it would.

25

A. Let's look at the topic of should the Commission

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 423

| 1  | adopt Mr. Hanson's conclusion about the geology             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 3  | Q and therefore determine it's appropriate to               |
| 4  | redistribute reservoir share in terms of hydrocarbon pore   |
| 5  | volume.                                                     |
| 6  | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 7  | Q. Have you analyzed what to do to solve that issue?        |
| 8  | A. Yes, I have. And that's probably a good point to         |
| 9  | make, is, this formula assumes all the data from the Exxon  |
| 10 | report. It uses none of the information that we're going    |
| 11 | to talk about here in a few minutes, as far as the geologic |
| 12 | pick, the new oil in place, anything like that. This is     |
| 13 | based on all the information from the Exxon report. And     |
| 14 | I'm showing page 41 is what we're referring to there.       |
| 15 | Page 42 is based on the hydrocarbon pore volume             |
| 16 | maps that were prepared by Mr. Hanson. And we list on the   |
| 17 | far left-hand side each of the tracts and the operator of   |
| 18 | those tracts, where there was a change in hydrocarbon pore  |
| 19 | volume from the Exxon maps.                                 |
| 20 | And there for instance, then we list the                    |
| 21 | reservoir, and in the Lower Cherry-Upper Brushy there were  |
| 22 | only three tracts that we felt needed to be changed. In     |
| 23 | the Upper Cherry, there were all the tracts listed here.    |
| 24 | But what we did was look at the Exxon hydrocarbon           |
| 25 | pore volume on each of the tracts. We couldn't use the      |
| •  |                                                             |

---

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317

10.040

maps in their report because of all the copying that's 1 going on. They were distorted. But we could go back to 2 the exhibits and calculate the hydrocarbon pore volume. 3 So that's what we did on each of these tracts. 4 5 Then, using the Premier map, we planimetered the 6 hydrocarbon pore volume for those tracts where we felt 7 there was a difference and came up with a ratio between the 8 two. 9 Now, there's some tracts where we think there's 10 less oil in place, there's some tracts where we think there's more. 11 12 But that resulting change is reflected on the 13 next-to-last column on the right-hand side, the change from 14 Exxon's calculations, thousands of stock tank barrels --15 thousand stock tank barrels of oil, and we list them going 16 down the page. 17 And of course, the big one is the change to tract 1709 where the FV3 wellbore is, and we have the significant 18 19 difference on the pick at the bottom of the Upper Cherry. 20 The rest of the tracts have corresponding changes 21 with them, but none of them are nearly as significant as 22 that one. 23 0. You've taken Mr. Hanson's hydrocarbon pore volume 24 map, you've looked at the contouring, you have then 25 arithmetically analyzed that and come up with an oil-in-

| 1  | place volume and shown the appropriate adjustment, then, to |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | make?                                                       |
| 3  | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 4  | Q. What do you do then?                                     |
| 5  | A. Well, that number, that change in original oil in        |
| 6  | place, then, is carried through to the recovery of          |
| 7  | waterflood reserves and CO <sub>2</sub> reserves.           |
| 8  | We assume that whatever recovery factor was used            |
| 9  | on that tract previously still applies, but it's The        |
| 10 | magnitude of the recovery is adjusted, based on the change  |
| 11 | in oil in place. If oil in place went up, obviously the     |
| 12 | recoverable reserves goes up. If oil in place goes down,    |
| 13 | recoverable reserves go down, but it's by the same factor.  |
| 14 | Q. All right, sir. Continue with our discussion of          |
| 15 | this issue, then. If you'll turn, I think, to page 43,      |
| 16 | let's see how this is analyzed in terms of each tract.      |
| 17 | A. Okay. Again, along the lines of the FV3, which           |
| 18 | is Tract 1709 in our Section 25, what I've done here is     |
| 19 | superimpose on an Exxon tract map, their Map 23, the report |
| 20 | projected, primary recovery factors for each of the wells.  |
| 21 | And again, I've taken remaining primary and added           |
| 22 | workover reserves to it those are both primary              |
| 23 | reserves and divided it by the oil in place. I wanted       |
| 24 | to see how the relationship of recovery factor varied       |
| 25 | around the field.                                           |

\_

And what I saw was that the Premier tract, 1 2 because of the problems that we've discussed, of course, had the lower recovery. It's got a .16-percent recovery of 3 the original oil in place. If you look at the offset 4 5 tracts, you know, they're much higher, and you have to question why. 6 7 But it looked to me that the -- obviously, the 8 Premier tract was low. We knew why. The zone that was 9 open in the oil well was in all likelihood producing some extraneous water. There was additional pay in the Lower 10 11 Cherry, and there was additional pay in the -- I'm sorry, 12 there was additional pay in the Upper Cherry, with our new correlation, and there was additional pay that was not 13 14 opened in the Lower Cherry-Upper Brushy. 15 It's important to know that these recoveries, all 16 of these wells, are going to be opened up in multiple 17 zones. For instance, Tract 1311, up there to the 18 19 northwest, where they're predicting a 6.33-percent recovery 20 of the original oil in place, that well will produce, once it's worked over, from both zones. So it's going to get 6 21 percent of the oil in place, but it's open in two zones. 22 23 The Premier well, the FV3, so far has only produced from 24 the Upper Cherry. It has not been opened up in all the 25 zones yet.

| 1  | But looking at this, I made an estimate based on          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | the performance of the offset wells that a reasonable     |
| 3  | recovery for the FV3 under primary producing conditions   |
| 4  | would be a minimum of 2 percent of the original oil in    |
| 5  | place. To the east, we've got 2.6 percent, north and      |
| 6  | south, we've got much higher recoveries. But I wanted to  |
| 7  | have a number to come up with remaining Primary reserves  |
| 8  | for this well, and I estimated that it would be 2 percent |
| 9  | of the original oil in place.                             |
| 10 | Q. All right, sir. Then what happens?                     |
| 11 | A. Well, if we look at page 44, it shows the results      |
| 12 | of going through that calculation. And again, I just list |
| 13 | some tracts that are offset to 1709, the original oil in  |
| 14 | place on those tracts, the predicted primary recovery for |
| 15 | each of them and the recovery factor, and you can see     |
| 16 | they're all above the 2 percent that we're predicting for |
| 17 | the 1709 with the FV3 well.                               |
| 18 | But we have predicted 2-percent recovery of               |
| 19 | that would result in a calculation of 62,000 stock tank   |
| 20 | barrels of oil as ultimate primary recovery. And since    |
| 21 | we've produced 5000 there's 57,000 remaining. So the      |
| 22 | 62,000 barrels of oil represents 2 percent of the oil in  |
| 23 | place. And then we just subtract out what we've already   |
| 24 | produced.                                                 |
| 25 | Q. All right, sir. Then what happens?                     |

| 1  | A. Well, we've made the adjustment for original oil        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | in place, we've determined what we think are primary       |
| 3  | recoverable reserves on this tract.                        |
| 4  | The next thing that we felt it would be important          |
| 5  | to do is to look at the flood patterns themselves that are |
| 6  | proposed for the CO <sub>2</sub> flood.                    |
| 7  | Q. Let's do that. If you'll turn to page 45,               |
| 8  | describe what you're illustrating here.                    |
| 9  | A. Okay. Around the periphery of the unit, we do           |
| 10 | not have the wells in place at this time. Those are wells  |
| 11 | that are going to have to be drilled at some point in the  |
| 12 | future.                                                    |
| 13 | In the report, we've made the assumption that all          |
| 14 | of those wells will be drilled in the center of the tract. |
| 15 | Well, there's nothing that makes us do that. We have the   |
| 16 | ability to move those wells wherever we want to move them  |
| 17 | within that tract. In fact, that was the basis for making  |
| 18 | the change between G-19 and G-24, was, they moved the      |
| 19 | injection wells, moved the producers around, and adjusted  |
| 20 | reserves on each of the tracts.                            |
| 21 | Well, the point that we're making here is that we          |
| 22 | don't have to drill these wells in the center. We can move |
| 23 | them over to an orthodox position, 330 away from the unit  |
| 24 | boundary. And we make this adjustment not just on the      |
| 25 | Premier tract but all the way around the unit.             |

| 1  | Q. Why would that be important?                             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Well, it's extremely important because in the            |
| 3  | modeling work that is done, when we do the quarter-acre     |
| 4  | pattern modeling, there is no oil available outside the     |
| 5  | quarter pattern for the well to produce.                    |
| 6  | Q. That's the assumption the model makes?                   |
| 7  | A. That's the assumption the model makes, that's            |
| 8  | exactly right.                                              |
| 9  | And it's sort of the same thing that we do here             |
| 10 | with these flood factors. We're essentially establishing a  |
| 11 | no-flow boundary in this case we'll say on the western      |
| 12 | edge of the well, we've got the injector on the eastern     |
| 13 | side, and we make the assumption that the the report        |
| 14 | makes the assumption that no barrels are produced from the  |
| 15 | west side of that well.                                     |
| 16 | And the reason that's important is, again, the              |
| 17 | formula considers only future reserves. The edge tracts     |
| 18 | don't get any contribution for the oil in place on the west |
| 19 | side or the outside of the unit. It's a function of the     |
| 20 | modeling, because in the model the oil is not there for it  |
| 21 | to produce. But in real life it is.                         |
| 22 | We know that on the periphery of these wells,               |
| 23 | that there is going to be some oil drawn into the wellbore. |
| 24 | It's a fact of putting the well on production. But for the  |
| 25 | purpose of calculating reserves, that outside production    |
|    |                                                             |

| 1  | was not allowed to happen. And so the reserves that we      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | have predicted totally ignore any of the oil in place       |
| 3  | outside, on the periphery of these wells. And that oil in   |
| 4  | place is actually there. Some of it will be produced, but   |
| 5  | it does not get credited to the tract that it comes from.   |
| 6  | Q. When we look at the top illustration, that's what        |
| 7  | Exxon's doing to three of Premier's tracts when we see the  |
| 8  | volumetric I mean the volume geometric factors on           |
| 9  | Exxon's Exhibit E-7                                         |
| 10 | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 11 | Q that's what they're doing here in the                     |
| 12 | engineering book?                                           |
| 13 | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 14 | Q. All right. And by moving that well farther west,         |
| 15 | the producer farther west, you now have afforded the        |
| 16 | opportunity to that tract to recover 25 more percent of the |
| 17 | recoverable oil within that tract?                          |
| 18 | A. That's right, it actually Instead of the flood           |
| 19 | factor in the top diagram, being .5, with the injector on   |
| 20 | the edge and the producer in the middle, only half the      |
| 21 | tract processed, Exxon assigns it a flood factor of .5. It  |
| 22 | only gives credit for half the oil.                         |
| 23 | In the bottom diagram, if we move the producer to           |
| 24 | the farthest orthodox location, we probably need to move    |
| 25 | the injector over with it, but we can increase the flood    |

| 1  | factor to .75. We process three-fourths of the tract, not  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | just half of it.                                           |
| 3  | And it's the same point that Yates was making              |
| 4  | yesterday about their concern of Premier leaving the unit. |
| 5  | If the Premier tracts are not included in the unit, this   |
| 6  | flood factor percentage gets shifted over to the Yates     |
| 7  | tracts, and their oil in place gets cut by half, their     |
| 8  | reserves get cut, in the scenario where there is not a     |
| 9  | co-op. If there is a co-op, then those reserves get        |
| 10 | recovered.                                                 |
| 11 | But it's this scenario is what happens to                  |
| 12 | Yates if Premier is removed, and that's probably why       |
| 13 | they're so interested in having Premier in the unit.       |
| 14 | But eventually You have to draw the boundary               |
| 15 | somewhere, but we feel like the hydrocarbon pore volume    |
| 16 | maps show that there is definitely recoverable oil, not    |
| 17 | only in the tracts that are in the unit, but outside that. |
| 18 | And this formula gives absolutely no credit to the oil on  |
| 19 | the exterior of the flood pattern.                         |
| 20 | Q. You're talking about Exxon's formula?                   |
| 21 | A. I'm sorry, Exxon's formula, you're right.               |
| 22 | Q. In order to solve that problem, you're suggesting       |
| 23 | that if the Premier tract is included in the unit, that    |
| 24 | those producing wells, instead of being centered in each   |
| 25 | 40-acre tract, are required to be drilled 330 off their    |

---

| 1  | western boundary of those 40-acre tracts? Is that what I'm  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | understanding?                                              |
| 3  | A. I'm saying that we have that ability. We have            |
| 4  | the ability to do that. And the problem with the formula    |
| 5  | as it is right now is that it assumes that we don't, and it |
| 6  | assumes that we leave those barrels in the ground. That's   |
| 7  | the problem with the formula, based strictly on reserves.   |
| 8  | Whereas our formula, that has a 50-percent                  |
| 9  | component for original oil in place, gives the tract credit |
| 10 | for that oil that is between the producer and the edge of   |
| 11 | the tract. It also has the 50-percent weighting factor on   |
| 12 | production, so it recognizes the fact that an edge tract    |
| 13 | does not have the same value as an interior tract. But it   |
| 14 | does not ignore the oil in place on the outside of these    |
| 15 | edge tracts.                                                |
| 16 | Q. This provides an option as to three of Premier's         |
| 17 | tracts. Do you have a suggestion for the Tract 1109, which  |
| 18 | is the one under the weighting factor has only 25           |
| 19 | percent under Exxon's analysis?                             |
| 20 | A. That's right, if we look at page 46, the next            |
| 21 | page in the booklet, this represents Tract 1109, the most   |
| 22 | northwest corner tract in the unit.                         |
| 23 | Again, we're not The well is not there yet.                 |
| 24 | We don't have to drill it in the center of the tract.       |
| 25 | I'm in agreement with Mr. Hanson as he testified            |

| 1  | this morning that, you know, where's the really interesting |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | part of the pay outside this unit? It's to the west and to  |
| 3  | the northwest.                                              |
| 4  | Well, there's no reason in 1109 to have to put              |
| 5  | that well in the center of the tract. We can move it        |
| 6  | further northwest and instead of having a flood factor of   |
| 7  | .25 for that tract, we can double it to .5.                 |
| 8  | And it Again, this top diagram is another good              |
| 9  | way to talk about the modeling that was done. If you look   |
| 10 | at that dashed line, that does represent the model grid,    |
| 11 | the top picture on page 46, where we have a producer on one |
| 12 | corner and an injector in the other corner. The only        |
| 13 | difference is that in the model, none of the other oil on   |
| 14 | that tract is contained in the model, whereas obviously in  |
| 15 | real life it is. But it's not in the model.                 |
| 16 | Q. Let's turn to page 47 and show you the effect of         |
| 17 | the revised flood patterns.                                 |
| 18 | A. Okay. We've made this adjustment to all of the           |
| 19 | periphery tracts where the reserves where the wells are     |
| 20 | not currently in place. Obviously on Tract 1709, the FV3    |
| 21 | well, that well is drilled and it cannot be moved. So we    |
| 22 | couldn't make any adjustment for that well. But every       |
| 23 | peripheral well where we could move it, we moved it out     |
| 24 | like we showed on the previous diagram.                     |
| 25 | And we show the flood factor from the Exxon                 |

| 1  | report is in column 2 and the $CO_2$ reserves attributed to      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | that tract, and then we show the proposed or adjusted flood      |
| 3  | factor, if we move the wells out as far as we can, and we        |
| 4  | use the factor of the two flood factors to raise the ${ m CO}_2$ |
| 5  | reserves.                                                        |
| 6  | For instance, Tract 1109, previously we would                    |
| 7  | have a flood factor of .25 and recover 265,000 barrels of        |
| 8  | oil. Well, under our proposal it would have a flood factor       |
| 9  | of .5 and it would recover twice as much oil, or 530,000         |
| 10 | barrels.                                                         |
| 11 | Then we follow the same analogy for each of the                  |
| 12 | tracts, where we have the ability to move the well               |
| 13 | location.                                                        |
| 14 | Q. Let's go to the reservoir pressure example                    |
| 15 | A. Okay.                                                         |
| 16 | Q you've got illustrated on page 48 and have you                 |
| 17 | set up the example and lead us through it.                       |
| 18 | A. We just We wanted to show in a schematic form                 |
| 19 | here that when you put a well on production, absent an           |
| 20 | injector on one side and an injector on the other, there's       |
| 21 | not a no-flow boundary at that well. The well is going to        |
| 22 | produce from all the way around, from 36 degrees around the      |
| 23 | wellbore.                                                        |
| 24 | Again, if you take an edge-tract well, although                  |
| 25 | it does produce from all parts of its tract, it does not         |

----

1 get any credit for the production that comes from the outside of the well. 2 So this was just a schematic to demonstrate that 3 point. 4 All right, sir, page 49, would you identify and 5 ο. describe what you're showing here? 6 Okay, page 49 is the last of our exhibits, and 7 Α. what we've done here is using our proposed formula that we 8 had on the previous exhibit, we've gone back in and made 9 the adjustments that we feel are necessary to the geology 10 and to the reserve calculations for the various tracts. 11 And, you know, we obviously had -- we had 12 13 different original oil in place. The January, 1993, oil rate, of course, is a factual number; that didn't change. 14 Remaining primary reserves, we increased for the Premier 15 16 well. Waterflood reserves are shown here. CO<sub>2</sub> reserves 17 were increased, based on the flood factors. And then 18 future barrels produced also went up because of the 19 adjustments that we discussed. If you use those numbers and use the formula that 20 we have recommended, the bottom line shows the 21 22 participation factors that would be applied to each of the various operators' tracts. And again, there's reasonable 23 comparison between the two, reasonable agreement. 24 25 If we look at the future-barrels-produced line,

| 1  | the very bottom line, Premier actually produces 5.2           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | percent of the future barrels from the unit, but only gets    |
| 3  | 4.5-percent participation. Exxon produces 58 percent of       |
| 4  | the future barrels, gets the same participation. Yates        |
| 5  | produces about 36.7 percent of the future barrels and gets    |
| 6  | 36.1-percent participation. And similar for MWJ, similar      |
| 7  | agreement there.                                              |
| 8  | Another important factor that I didn't bring up               |
| 9  | about the proposed formula is that two of the factors         |
| 10 | the January, 1993, oil rate and the waterflood reserves       |
| 11 | Premier still has zero value for those numbers, even though   |
| 12 | there is waterflood recoverable oil on their tract. And       |
| 13 | obviously the January, 1993, rates, the well was shut in,     |
| 14 | so                                                            |
| 15 | Q. So the assumption is that the pattern as proposed          |
| 16 | by Exxon goes forward for the waterflood?                     |
| 17 | A. That's correct.                                            |
| 18 | Q. And therefore the recoverable waterflood reserves          |
| 19 | that might otherwise be produced from the Premier tract are   |
| 20 | left unrecovered if that plan is initiated                    |
| 21 | A. That's correct.                                            |
| 22 | Q the Exxon plan is initiated?                                |
| 23 | A. Well, they ultimately are produced under CO <sub>2</sub> . |
| 24 | Q. And that's where you pick them up under this               |
| 25 | analysis?                                                     |

| 1  | A. That's correct. This formula takes the issue of                  |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | timing away. It doesn't matter if the reserves are                  |
| 3  | produced under waterflood or under CO <sub>2</sub> , and we saw the |
| 4  | problems that that presented on an earlier exhibit. It can          |
| 5  | throw the factor way off of line.                                   |
| 6  | Q. Summarize for us your conclusions and                            |
| 7  | recommendations, Mr. Payne.                                         |
| 8  | A. I think that the formula, that it stands now,                    |
| 9  | does not treat Tract 6, the Premier tract, in a fair and            |
| 10 | equitable manner. It does not reflect that tract's                  |
| 11 | relative value to the unit.                                         |
| 12 | And we have two options. Number one is to remove                    |
| 13 | it from the unit. Number two is, if we're going to leave            |
| 14 | it in, we need to treat it fairly. And our formula that we          |
| 15 | have proposed not only treats the Premier acreage fairly,           |
| 16 | but we've shown that it treats everyone else fairly as              |
| 17 | well.                                                               |
| 18 | So it's a little bit unusual that we don't come                     |
| 19 | with a recommendation; we're leaving two choices. But               |
| 20 | those are the two choices.                                          |
| 21 | Q. If you'll take page 49 and compare it to 41,                     |
| 22 | let's talk about the effect of the change. You're looking           |
| 23 | at page 41. Under 41 is the application of your                     |
| 24 | recommended formula using these traditional parameters, by          |
| 25 | adopting Exxon's geologic conclusions?                              |

| 1  | A. That's correct.                                         |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. And at the bottom row of this spreadsheet, you've       |
| 3  | got various percentages assigned to the operators of those |
| 4  | tracts.                                                    |
| 5  | Let's take that and compare it to the last row on          |
| 6  | page 49. If the Commission adopts Mr. Hanson's geology,    |
| 7  | and also adopts your proposed formula, what happens?       |
| 8  | A. Well, there's really not much difference,               |
| 9  | obviously, since our big disagreement on geology affects   |
| 10 | the Premier tracts. It is primarily the Premier tracts     |
| 11 | that benefit. There is a difference We go from 3.4-        |
| 12 | percent participation, with our proposed formula and       |
| 13 | Exxon's geology, to a 4.5-percent participation with our   |
| 14 | formula and our geology.                                   |
| 15 | Q. The impact on the Exxon-operated tracts is what?        |
| 16 | A. Exxon goes from 59.2-percent participation down         |
| 17 | to 58.2. So really, the 1 percent switches from one to the |
| 18 | other. There's, as you can see, minimal impact on Yates    |
| 19 | and minimal impact on MWJ.                                 |
| 20 | Q. If the Commission adopts your formula and Mr.           |
| 21 | Hanson's geology, under the proposed participation factor  |
| 22 | for Premier, they would receive 4.52 percent of all future |
| 23 | production?                                                |
| 24 | A. Yes.                                                    |
| 25 | Q. Their share of the future barrels produced, which       |
|    |                                                            |

| 1  | was a key component for you, if I understand correctly, for |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | their tracts is 5.17?                                       |
| 3  | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 4  | Q. All right. Is that still fair and appropriate,           |
| 5  | in your opinion?                                            |
| 6  | A. It's In my opinion, it is. It's The 4.5                  |
| 7  | percent is still in good agreement with all the average     |
| 8  | numbers that we looked at. When we make the changes in      |
| 9  | geology, it goes up to 4.5 percent, but it's still is in    |
| 10 | good general agreement with the future barrels produced, it |
| 11 | sure is.                                                    |
| 12 | Q. All right. Let's finally look at this                    |
| 13 | comparison. Let's compare the Exxon geology and formula to  |
| 14 | what happens to the Premier-Exxon-Yates tracts, as well as  |
| 15 | MWJ, and see what those percentages are in relation to the  |
| 16 | percentages you've shown on page 41, where it's your        |
| 17 | formula and still Exxon's geology.                          |
| 18 | A. Okay.                                                    |
| 19 | Q. Can you draw that comparison for us?                     |
| 20 | A. Yeah. We need to go back to page 32.                     |
| 21 | Q. And that's in your book, right?                          |
| 22 | A. In my book. We should have put a table together          |
| 23 | on this. I'm sorry we didn't do that, but                   |
| 24 | If we look at page 32, the formula assigned                 |
| 25 | participation for each of the operators is shown in the     |

| 1  | middle column. And where Premier, as it stands now,        |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | participates at 1.02 percent, if you contrast that to our  |
| 3  | page 49, our ultimate recommendation, they now get 4.5     |
| 4  | percent.                                                   |
| 5  | Exxon under the current proposal and again,                |
| 6  | I'm comparing page 32 to page 49 Exxon, as it stands       |
| 7  | now, gets 64.8 percent; they get 58.3 under our formula.   |
| 8  | Yates currently has 34.07; they would stand to participate |
| 9  | at 36.1 percent. And MWJ would go from .12 up to 1.08.     |
| 10 | MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my examination of             |
| 11 | Mr. Payne. We move the introduction of his Exhibit Number  |
| 12 | 9.                                                         |
| 13 | Have I got that wrong again? Is this 9 or 10?              |
| 14 | MR. BRUCE: This is 9.                                      |
| 15 | MR. KELLAHIN: All right, 9, please.                        |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Without objection, Exhibit 9               |
| 17 | will be entered into the record.                           |
| 18 | Mr. Bruce?                                                 |
| 19 | CROSS-EXAMINATION                                          |
| 20 | BY MR. BRUCE:                                              |
| 21 | Q. I'll try go to through the things in the order          |
| 22 | you did, Mr. Payne.                                        |
| 23 | A. Good, we'll be organized.                               |
| 24 | Q. The first two pages of your Exhibit 9, I think,         |
| 25 | were aimed at saying why the unit boundaries should be     |

| 1  | different than they are, if I can paraphrase you. Is that   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | correct?                                                    |
| 3  | A. Yes.                                                     |
| 4  | Q. Now, looking at page 2 of Exhibit 9, doesn't it          |
| 5  | appear that basically all the mapped area within, say, a    |
| 6  | six-foot contour line is within that unit?                  |
| 7  | A. There's good general agreement, as I think I             |
| 8  | stated, on the Lower Cherry-Upper Brushy. However, there's  |
| 9  | significant variation on the Upper Cherry.                  |
| 10 | Q. And that's what you tried to exhibit on page 1?          |
| 11 | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 12 | Q. In determining unit boundaries, would it be fair         |
| 13 | to take into account actual production?                     |
| 14 | A. It is a component, it's something to consider.           |
| 15 | It's not the only thing to look at.                         |
| 16 | Q. Well, let's look at page 3, then. And I                  |
| 17 | understand the purpose of this exhibit, but you have a      |
| 18 | well the westernmost well on this exhibit, you show is      |
| 19 | producing from the Lower Brushy Canyon. Isn't if a fact     |
| 20 | that that well immediately to the east was dry in the       |
| 21 | Delaware?                                                   |
| 22 | A. I don't know the depth that that well was drilled        |
| 23 | to, and I don't know what was done to actually define it as |
| 24 | dry.                                                        |
| 25 | Q. Okay, let's move on to page 4, page 4 of Exhibit         |

| 1  | 9.                                                        |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. I do know that we show significant hydrocarbon         |
| 3  | pore volume at that location in the Exxon maps and in our |
| 4  | maps.                                                     |
| 5  | Q. Once again, when you say "operator", you're not        |
| 6  | talking about a particular working interest owner's total |
| 7  | percentages here; you're just looking at their operated   |
| 8  | acreage; is that correct?                                 |
| 9  | A. That's correct, and I hope that's clear. I know        |
| 10 | that's confusing, but that's exactly what I've done.      |
| 11 | Q. But then you use the term "waterflood target           |
| 12 | reserves" out of the Exxon report. Isn't that actually    |
| 13 | waterflood target oil? Doesn't "reserves" imply an        |
| 14 | economically recoverable oil?                             |
| 15 | A. There's different definitions for reserves. Some       |
| 16 | of them are not economically recoverable at the current   |
| 17 | time.                                                     |
| 18 | But you're right, that is waterflood target oil.          |
| 19 | I didn't mean to confuse you by putting "reserves" there. |
| 20 | Q. And it would be the same on page 6? That's not         |
| 21 | reserves, that was the waterflood target oil?             |
| 22 | A. That's You're right, you're exactly right.             |
| 23 | Q. Or, excuse me, CO <sub>2</sub> .                       |
| 24 | A. Yeah, as we've talked about, there's many              |
| 25 | different categories for reserves. But that is a total    |

443

| 1  | volume of the target. You would not recover all those       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | barrels, under that process.                                |
| 3  | Q. Now, as I understand it, what you are advocating         |
| 4  | is, if Premier's acreage remains in the unit, you are also  |
| 5  | talking about significantly expanding the waterflood        |
| 6  | program to incorporate a number of additional producing     |
| 7  | wells and a number of additional injection wells for the    |
| 8  | waterflood program itself?                                  |
| 9  | A. No.                                                      |
| 10 | Q. You're going to retain the same waterflood               |
| 11 | project area and the same number of injection wells and the |
| 12 | same number of producing wells?                             |
| 13 | A. I have made no prediction of what Exxon would do         |
| 14 | with the waterflood. In fact, the waterflood AFE states     |
| 15 | that the pattern may be expanded, it may stay the same, it  |
| 16 | may be contracted, based on the results of the study.       |
| 17 | What I am saying is that there is waterflood                |
| 18 | target oil on the Premier tracts. There is no difference,   |
| 19 | from a reservoir quality standpoint, between the Premier    |
| 20 | tracts and some tracts that Exxon does propose to           |
| 21 | waterflood.                                                 |
| 22 | And the point If you're talking specifically                |
| 23 | about page 8, is that the timing of whether or not you do   |
| 24 | it is critical. If the barrels are recovered under the      |
| 25 | waterflood process, they're much more valuable to the tract |
| 1  | than if they're recovered under the CO <sub>2</sub> process. And by |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | value, I mean as it is weighted in the Exxon formula. The           |
| 3  | Exxon formula weights it 50 percent to 25 percent for $CO_2$ .      |
| 4  | Q. But if additional wells aren't drilled on, say,                  |
| 5  | Premier's acreage, or even some of Exxon's fringe acreage,          |
| 6  | those additional waterflood reserves that you speak about           |
| 7  | won't be recovered, will they, unless they go to a $	ext{CO}_2$     |
| 8  | program?                                                            |
| 9  | A. Yeah. Now, I am not saying that I'm not                          |
| 10 | proposing that they waterflood the tract. What I'm saying           |
| 11 | is that this formula is biased towards the tracts where             |
| 12 | they do waterflood, as opposed to tracts where they don't.          |
| 13 | The beauty of our proposed formula is that it doesn't               |
| 14 | matter if they waterflood that tract or not.                        |
| 15 | So this exhibit is not meant to say that they                       |
| 16 | should waterflood those tracts. It points out the problem           |
| 17 | when they don't.                                                    |
| 18 | Q. And you haven't done any economics with just                     |
| 19 | expanding the waterflood program?                                   |
| 20 | A. I have made some preliminary calculations on what                |
| 21 | it would be what the economics would be if you saw a                |
| 22 | similar recovery to some of the other Exxon tracts. And if          |
| 23 | you use a similar type recovery to what some of the Exxon           |
| 24 | wells are going to get on similar acreage, it's                     |
| 25 | certainly you don't rule it out from an economic                    |

-----

| 1  | standpoint.                                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. But if you don't get the same recovery, then it                |
| 3  | doesn't work; is that                                             |
| 4  | A. Well, if you don't get the same recovery on the                |
| 5  | Exxon acreage, it's not going to work either. That's a            |
| 6  | given.                                                            |
| 7  | But the point is that from a reservoir                            |
| 8  | engineering standpoint, there's no difference in some of          |
| 9  | the portions of the field that we are deciding to                 |
| 10 | waterflood and some of the portions of the field that we          |
| 11 | are electing not to waterflood. But the formula has a             |
| 12 | strong bias towards the acreage that you do elect to              |
| 13 | waterflood.                                                       |
| 14 | Q. If you'll move to page 32 of your Exhibit 9                    |
| 15 | One preliminary question: Is this using the Exxon figures         |
| 16 | or Mr. Hanson's figures?                                          |
| 17 | A. This exhibit is just using the Exxon figures, all              |
| 18 | the way up to the exhibit of our proposed formula.                |
| 19 | Q. Okay.                                                          |
| 20 | A. Just so that everybody's clear, I think that's                 |
| 21 | page 41. Everything prior to 41 is using Exxon numbers.           |
| 22 | Q. Now, this percentage of future production, that's              |
| 23 | for Premier 3.3 percent. That's waterflood plus CO <sub>2</sub> ? |
| 24 | A. All Exxon assigns to Premier is CO <sub>2</sub> reserves, so   |
| 25 | that's all CO <sub>2</sub> .                                      |

| 1  | Q. Okay. And then the Exxon and Yates figures would              |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | include waterflood plus CO <sub>2</sub> ?                        |
| 3  | A. Plus workover, plus primary.                                  |
| 4  | Q. Okay. So you're assuming that Is it just as                   |
| 5  | likely as the CO $_2$ oil will be recovered, as the waterflood   |
| 6  | oil or the primary oil?                                          |
| 7  | A. The analysis that we've done at this point in                 |
| 8  | time would say that it's just as likely. We haven't done         |
| 9  | any more analysis on the CO <sub>2</sub> than we have on the     |
| 10 | waterflood.                                                      |
| 11 | Q. Does the $CO_2$ have a higher risk and cost than the          |
| 12 | waterflood?                                                      |
| 13 | A. A higher risk?                                                |
| 14 | Q. Risk and cost than waterflood oil?                            |
| 15 | A. I don't know that the risk is any different than              |
| 16 | the waterflood. The $CO_2$ does have a higher cost. And by       |
| 17 | "risk" When I talk about "risk", I talk about the                |
| 18 | typical definition of reserve risk.                              |
| 19 | Q. One question on the Parkway-Delaware formula.                 |
| 20 | That didn't have a CO <sub>2</sub> reserve component, did it?    |
| 21 | A. I don't think that that was anticipated for that              |
| 22 | time. But again, the Parkway-Delaware, their formula was         |
| 23 | recoverable oil in the future. So it didn't have a bias          |
| 24 | towards workovers or waterflood or CO <sub>2</sub> . It was just |
| 25 | recoverable oil.                                                 |

| 1  | Q. Now, I think I heard you give a total recovery                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | factor and I I guess it doesn't really matter which,                    |
| 3  | whether you use Mr. Hanson's geology or Mr. Cantrell's, but             |
| 4  | a total recovery factor of 20 percent. That would include               |
| 5  | CO <sub>2</sub> , waterflood workovers, primary, for this pool. Is that |
| 6  | what you stated?                                                        |
| 7  | A. Yeah, and I I think the number is 22 percent,                        |
| 8  | something like that.                                                    |
| 9  | Q. Twenty-two percent.                                                  |
| 10 | A. But that's ultimate recovery from the field                          |
| 11 | Q. Okay.                                                                |
| 12 | A which is just over 50 million barrels, divided                        |
| 13 | by the oil in place, the 241.8, I think is what it is, from             |
| 14 | the Exxon report.                                                       |
| 15 | Q. Okay. What is this primary plus waterflood,                          |
| 16 | roughly? You can calculate it if you want.                              |
| 17 | A. About 4 percent.                                                     |
| 18 | Q. Okay. So looking at your participation formula,                      |
| 19 | 50 percent of it is based on original oil in place; is that             |
| 20 | correct?                                                                |
| 21 | A. That's correct.                                                      |
| 22 | Q. So 50 percent of your formula is that 78 to 96                       |
| 23 | percent of the oil that will never be recovered?                        |
| 24 | A. I missed that question. Can you repeat that                          |
| 25 | question?                                                               |

| 1  | Q. Okay. Your formula is weighted 50 percent to             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | original oil in place. But the recovery of that original    |
| 3  | oil in place will only be somewhere in the range of 4 to 22 |
| 4  | percent?                                                    |
| 5  | A. Right.                                                   |
| 6  | Q. So let's assume it's almost all going to be              |
| 7  | recovered, say 80 percent 20 percent, let's say the         |
| 8  | total recovery from this pool is 20 percent. Fifty percent  |
| 9  | of your formula depends on the 80 percent of the oil that   |
| 10 | stays in the ground; is that correct?                       |
| 11 | A. No. No, 50 percent of the formula depends on the         |
| 12 | original oil in place, not the oil that stays in the        |
| 13 | ground.                                                     |
| 14 | Q. And 80 percent of that original oil in place will        |
| 15 | remain in the ground?                                       |
| 16 | A. Well, we don't we don't We don't know that.              |
| 17 | But original oil in place is a traditional number that's    |
| 18 | probably in 90 to 95 percent of the formulas. And again,    |
| 19 | it's a factor, it gives a consistent uniform treatment to   |
| 20 | every tract on the field, every tract in the unit. And      |
| 21 | it                                                          |
| 22 | Q. That would assume equal recoveries on fringe             |
| 23 | tracts as there are in the sweet spot of the field?         |
| 24 | A. No, it does not, and that's why original oil in          |
| 25 | place is often used, is that it gives value even to tracts  |

| 1  | where you are not predicting as much recovery. It In       |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | this formula as it stands today, the 25-50-25, there is a  |
| 3  | ring of oil outside all of the producers that, from our    |
| 4  | predictions, is in the modeling work, is impossible to     |
| 5  | recover, and that oil is given no credit, no weight at all |
| 6  | in the existing formula.                                   |
| 7  | But the                                                    |
| 8  | Q. And then another factor in your formula is 20           |
| 9  | percent of future production, and once again, that 20      |
| 10 | percent assumes that all of that tertiary oil is going to  |
| 11 | be recovered?                                              |
| 12 | A. Yes, it does. The                                       |
| 13 | Q. And tertiary oil dwarfs the $CO_2$ and the water        |
| 14 | I mean the waterflood and the primary oil?                 |
| 15 | A. Yes, it does. But the rationale was that the            |
| 16 | original oil in place is a well known, consistent number   |
| 17 | that's used in almost some form, remaining oil or          |
| 18 | original oil in place is used in almost all                |
| 19 | participation formulas.                                    |
| 20 | The January, 1993, rate is a factual number.               |
| 21 | There's no argument about that. In fact, that's one where  |
| 22 | Premier gets zeroed out because they had no rate at the    |
| 23 | time.                                                      |
| 24 | The 20-percent remaining primary, that's really            |
| 25 | the lowest risk reserves. Even though we showed some       |

| 1  | problems, it's the lowest risk reserve prediction.          |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | And then 20 percent for total future barrels to             |
| 3  | give tracts that are going to produce waterflood and $CO_2$ |
| 4  | reserves, some value under that participation also.         |
| 5  | But it's a consistent formula, it's a reasonable            |
| 6  | formula, it's very similar to the Parkway-Delaware formula. |
| 7  | And the important thing to look at is that it gives an      |
| 8  | equal, or very close to equal, participation to the         |
| 9  | relative value of each tract.                               |
| 10 | Q. Let's look at the final page of your exhibit,            |
| 11 | page 49. I think you said you were here yesterday and       |
| 12 | listened to all the witnesses?                              |
| 13 | A. Yes.                                                     |
| 14 | Q. We can pull out the exhibits if necessary, but           |
| 15 | Mr. Thomas testified yesterday that of the Exxon acreage,   |
| 16 | Exxon was 100-percent working interest owner, and of the    |
| 17 | Yates acreage it owned about 25 percent of the working      |
| 18 | interest.                                                   |
| 19 | So correct me if I'm wrong. If you do that, that            |
| 20 | leads to Exxon having a gross interest in production of     |
| 21 | You can calculate it, but 58.3 percent? I mean              |
| 22 | A. I think it's                                             |
| 23 | Q 67.3 percent, excuse me.                                  |
| 24 | A. Yeah, that adds up.                                      |
| 25 | Q. Okay. But then you've got to net out the royalty         |

| 1  | and overriding royalty interest owners. And we could look   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | at the unit agreement, Exhibit B to the unit agreement.     |
| 3  | But assuming there was a burden on each lease of 17.5       |
| 4  | percent, what would that make Exxon's participation in the  |
| 5  | unit?                                                       |
| 6  | A. Are you asking what 17.5 percent of                      |
| 7  | Q. What's 82.5 percent of                                   |
| 8  | A. Of 67.3?                                                 |
| 9  | Q. Yes.                                                     |
| 10 | A. 55.5.                                                    |
| 11 | Q. So that's what you're recommending, that Exxon go        |
| 12 | down in participation from 74 percent to a little over 55   |
| 13 | percent in this unit?                                       |
| 14 | A. I'm recommending that Exxon get 58.3 percent of          |
| 15 | the oil produced from the future unit. What Exxon's         |
| 16 | royalty situation is on overrides, I don't have any control |
| 17 | over.                                                       |
| 18 | What I'm concerned about is Exxon's share of the            |
| 19 | future oil production, relative to the other tracts in the  |
| 20 | field. And when I say Exxon, it's because you questioned    |
| 21 | me on Exxon. I'm concerned about MWJ, just as much as       |
| 22 | Yates, just as much as Exxon or Premier.                    |
| 23 | Q. Was there anything wrong with the numbers that I         |
| 24 | gave you?                                                   |
| 25 | A. I don't know. You told me to assume the                  |

- -

| 1  | royalties, so I don't know.                                |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Somewhere in there, though, Exxon's net revenue         |
| 3  | interest in the unit will be decreased from about 74 to 55 |
| 4  | percent, roughly?                                          |
| 5  | A. Well, yeah, assuming your royalty numbers are           |
| 6  | right, that's true.                                        |
| 7  | Q. Yeah.                                                   |
| 8  | A. I think it's important to look, that even under         |
| 9  | Exxon's own calculations they've got 59 percent of the oil |
| 10 | in place, they've got 59 percent of the wells, they've got |
| 11 | 58 percent of the acreage, 41 percent of the waterflood    |
| 12 | target, 56 percent of the CO <sub>2</sub> target.          |
| 13 | So even a factored, watered-down NRI number is in          |
| 14 | line with numbers that are traditional average values for  |
| 15 | unitization. We could argue all day, but I think it's fair |
| 16 | and provides relative value.                               |
| 17 | Q. Okay. And Exxon has what? 75, 80 percent of             |
| 18 | primary production, current production?                    |
| 19 | A. They have 74.6 percent of the cumulative oil            |
| 20 | production as of 1-1-93. As of January, 1993, they had 79  |
| 21 | percent of the rate.                                       |
| 22 | And that 80-percent factor is one of the numbers           |
| 23 | we chose for the formula because Exxon needed, in my       |
| 24 | opinion, to have a little bit more value than some of the  |
| 25 | other formulas we looked at. So that January, 1993, rate   |

| 1  | was one we threw in there.                                  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Okay. And on the other hand, you're recommending         |
| 3  | for Premier 4.5 percent, which had 0.1 percent of primary   |
| 4  | production?                                                 |
| 5  | A. That's right. Premier had one well on one of             |
| 6  | their tracts that had serious mechanical problems, that we  |
| 7  | talked about.                                               |
| 8  | And that just is another reason why in a factor,            |
| 9  | people oftentimes use three or four different things to     |
| 10 | look at, because if you look at any single value per        |
| 11 | formula, it can distort the picture. But if you look at an  |
| 12 | average of a number of things and then pick a few that      |
| 13 | provide good relative value, you end up with a formula like |
| 14 | we had here.                                                |
| 15 | Q. One final thing. How come you changed your               |
| 16 | participation formula on Wednesday, this Wednesday, from    |
| 17 | the participation formula you proposed on Monday?           |
| 18 | A. Because it hurt Yates too much in comparison to          |
| 19 | Exxon. It gave Yates only a 30-percent participation.       |
| 20 | Once we incorporated all of the geologic work and the       |
| 21 | reserve work                                                |
| 22 | Q. What was                                                 |
| 23 | A we saw that that formula was out of balance.              |
| 24 | Q. What was Premier's participation under Monday's          |
| 25 | formula?                                                    |
|    |                                                             |

It was higher. I don't remember the exact 1 Α. 2 number, but it was higher. What about Exxon's participation under the Monday 3 ο. 4 formula? 5 By addition, I guess it was probably higher. Α. MR. BRUCE: Okay. Pass the witness, Mr. 6 7 Chairman. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Carr? 8 9 MR. CARR: I have no questions. MR. KELLAHIN: Nor I, Mr. Chairman. 10 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Bailey? 11 12 EXAMINATION 13 BY COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I'll ask you the same question I asked the 14 Q. geologist. What is the current price for drilling, 15 16 completing and perfing of a Delaware well these days? 17 Α. I think that the AFE -- and we could look at it to be sure, but I think it's about \$250,000. Now, they're 18 doing a package, they get a little bit better price. 19 But I 20 think it's about a quarter of a million dollars. 21 I entertain anybody to look at the AFE, if that's 22 not right. It should have the right answer. 23 When you were talking about the risk factors of Ο. 75 percent and 95 percent, don't those risk factors assume 24 25 that there's a good wellbore to be used?

The 95-percent risk is from proved producing 1 Α. reserves, and that is part of the risk. You don't give it 2 a 100-percent value for the reserves, because it could fail 3 at some point in the future. But statistics have shown in 4 5 the past that 95 percent of those reserves are going to be 6 recovered. And it -- You sometimes need to factor in, is it 7 a brand-new well that you think is going to have a 30-year 8 life, or is it a well that has a 30-year life but it's in 9 year 29? 10 So it's 95 percent on an average, but there are 11 other factors that go into it. 12 Or is it a well that has channeling behind the 13 ο. cement and all of the problems that were brought out --14 That could potentially --15 Α. -- in earlier testimony? 16 Q. I'm sorry. That could potentially increase the 17 Α. risk, it sure could. 18 19 If you're doing an evaluation of a well, an economic evaluation, you might have a mechanical risk 20 factor. And in that situation, it might be higher. 21 So I would consider that specific situation, if 22 you know it to exist, more of a mechanical risk than a 23 24 reserve risk. Negotiations concerning formulas have been going 25 Q.

| 1  | on for quite some time. When was the first that Premier                |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | gave an alternate formula?                                             |
| 3  | A. I don't know that. We were contacted by Ken and                     |
| 4  | Tom probably in October. It was November before I really               |
| 5  | got through all the data and                                           |
| 6  | Q. Last month?                                                         |
| 7  | A. Right and told them that we felt like we                            |
| 8  | could help them.                                                       |
| 9  | So it took us roughly about a month to come up                         |
| 10 | with the formula. I think it took Yates and Exxon about                |
| 11 | three years. It took us about a month. But that's the                  |
| 12 | only time frame that we were involved in the project.                  |
| 13 | Q. The revised flood patterns that you are                             |
| 14 | suggesting, what impact will that have on the time involved            |
| 15 | for pressuring up that pressure, the CO <sub>2</sub> miscibility?      |
| 16 | A. Well, I confused the issue. The wells that we                       |
| 17 | recommend moving are the peripheral CO <sub>2</sub> wells. They're not |
| 18 | involved in the waterflood at all. The reservoir will be               |
| 19 | repressured during the waterflood stage.                               |
| 20 | The only point that we're making there is that                         |
| 21 | those wells don't have to be drilled in the center of the              |
| 22 | tract. They can be moved on the edge and capture more                  |
| 23 | reserves. There will be less oil left in the ground.                   |
| 24 | But those are all CO <sub>2</sub> wells. That's why the                |
| 25 | flood factors were only increased on the CO <sub>2</sub> reserves.     |

| 1  | That's the only wells that we've moving, are the CO <sub>2</sub>   |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | capture wells.                                                     |
| З  | Q. And moving those wells would not have any impact                |
| 4  | on the time involved for instituting a CO <sub>2</sub> flood?      |
| 5  | A. No. No, the waterflood will have already once                   |
| 6  | we reach the I'm assuming once we reach the decision to            |
| 7  | do the $CO_2$ flood we will have seen the effect of the            |
| 8  | waterflood, we will have studied it, we will have known the        |
| 9  | reservoir is floodable, the reservoir will be above minimum        |
| 10 | miscibility pressure. And at that point we'll go to                |
| 11 | another vote and decide to do the CO <sub>2</sub> flood.           |
| 12 | But at that point our only Our contention                          |
| 13 | is that at that point, when we decide to do $	extsf{CO}_2$ , we're |
| 14 | free to put the wellbores wherever we want.                        |
| 15 | And I said we would only move the producers, but                   |
| 16 | we'd probably also move the injectors to be an equal               |
| 17 | distance between the two producers. So you might move them         |
| 18 | a little bit also.                                                 |
| 19 | COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have.                            |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?                                |
| 21 | COMMISSIONER WEISS: Yeah, I have a couple.                         |
| 22 | EXAMINATION                                                        |
| 23 | BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:                                             |
| 24 | Q. You mentioned Yesterday we heard that Exxon                     |
| 25 | estimated it cost the maybe \$500,000 to perform a study of        |

| 1  | this. What do you think it would cost your firm to do such  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | a study?                                                    |
| 3  | A. It would depend on how detailed. We did a lot of         |
| 4  | logs, a lot of log analysis, geologic interpretation. We    |
| 5  | probably wouldn't do the quarter pattern modeling; we'd     |
| 6  | probably want to do more of a full-field model if we were   |
| 7  | going to really try to predict what's going to happen. I'm  |
| 8  | going to run away potential clients. It could be several    |
| 9  | hundred thousand dollars. I think we could do it for less   |
| 10 | than Exxon spent, but it would be a lot of money.           |
| 11 | And that's why one of my first decisions was, do            |
| 12 | we start over or can we fix this?                           |
| 13 | Q. And as I understood it from your answer to               |
| 14 | Commissioner Bailey, your input to this thing was last      |
| 15 | month?                                                      |
| 16 | A. I was reviewing the work that had been done and          |
| 17 | talking back and forth with Ken for the month before. But   |
| 18 | our input, as far as designing a new formula, was primarily |
| 19 | over the last month.                                        |
| 20 | Q. Do you think it would have had more effect if it         |
| 21 | had been brought up in 1994 or 1993?                        |
| 22 | A. Let me make sure I understand                            |
| 23 | Q. Do you think your input would have Obviously             |
| 24 | they didn't pay much attention to you, or you wouldn't be   |
| 25 | here today.                                                 |

Would they have paid attention to you back in 1 1993 or 1994 if you had been involved in this unitization 2 process as it went along, rather than coming in a month 3 4 ago? I haven't had any negotiations with Exxon or with 5 Α. 6 Yates, and I should probably apologize for taking out the formula so late. They got it the day after I got it, after 7 I saw what we needed to do. 8 I would like to think that if we had been 9 involved, we could have impressed upon everybody that this 10 11 formula, as it is, is not fair. And I certainly would like to think that Exxon would have listened, and Yates and MWJ. 12 13 I said before, we have done work for Exxon in the past. I would like to think they would listen. 14 And now in the course of your review, did you --15 0. and you mentioned you had worked on the Parkway-Delaware 16 17 waterflood. Did you come across any waterflood analogies in the Delaware? Did you evaluate any? 18 19 Α. I think the Parkway is the best analogy. It's probably similar size, scale, scope. I can't think of any 20 others that I would consider to be a good analogy. 21 Q. How is it working? 22 23 Α. We have lost touch with it a little bit, but I 24 have had discussions with a geologist who was a working 25 interest owner in the unit, who tells me that it's going

| 1  | very well, that they are very pleased. Now, I don't know    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | if that helps you, but they're happy.                       |
| 3  | Q. Yeah, uh-huh.                                            |
| 4  | A. I don't have any numbers.                                |
| 5  | Q. That's fine. You mentioned something about               |
| 6  | pressure on your graph or your picture here to show how     |
| 7  | pressure declines offsetting the producer, the pressure     |
| 8  | drawdown                                                    |
| 9  | A. Page 48?                                                 |
| 10 | Q. Yeah. What's the current pressure on Tract 6,            |
| 11 | current bottomhole pressure?                                |
| 12 | A. I don't know of a pressure measurement. I do             |
| 13 | know that there's been very little reservoir voidage on     |
| 14 | that tract.                                                 |
| 15 | The Upper Brushy-Lower Cherry I'm sorry, the                |
| 16 | Lower Cherry-Upper Brushy has never been produced on any of |
| 17 | that tract.                                                 |
| 18 | There's been a some production in FV3, in the               |
| 19 | upper part of the Upper Cherry. There's never been any      |
| 20 | production in what we consider the lower part of the Upper  |
| 21 | Cherry.                                                     |
| 22 | It's a long way of saying I don't know, but it's            |
| 23 | not much below virgin pressure, I wouldn't think, on that   |
| 24 | tract, unless we have very good communication with the      |
| 25 | offset tracts that could have potentially drained or        |

| 1  | reduced the pressure.                                                  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Let me see, and then without a waterflood or a                      |
| 3  | CO <sub>2</sub> flood, how much oil do you think will be recovered off |
| 4  | of Tract 6?                                                            |
| 5  | A. That's a very good question. I should have                          |
| 6  | covered that, because that's another thing we look at as               |
| 7  | far as do we want to be in or not?                                     |
| 8  | I did look at the offset recoveries of the tracts                      |
| 9  | offsetting the Premier acreage. We're 1109. I looked at                |
| 10 | 1111, 1113 sorry, 1311, 1511, 1711.                                    |
| 11 | And if you look on page 43, if you look at the                         |
| 12 | recovery factors, under primary conditions that are                    |
| 13 | predicted for those tracts, the 4.5, the 6.3, the 5.08 and             |
| 14 | the 2.57, again on the tracts just east of ours                        |
| 15 | Q. What about to the south? Did you figure that                        |
| 16 | one?                                                                   |
| 17 | A. I didn't figure that one because it wasn't in the                   |
| 18 | report. This data was just coming from the Exxon report.               |
| 19 | But if you assume And again, we're talking                             |
| 20 | about tracts with similar porosity, similar water                      |
| 21 | saturation. If you assume those same recoveries of                     |
| 22 | original oil in place and apply it to the oil in place on              |
| 23 | the Premier tracts, in 1109 you get 152,000 barrels; in                |
| 24 | 1309 you get 235,000; 1509 is 181,000; and 1709 is 80,000              |
| 25 | barrels. So the total is 648,000.                                      |

| 1  | Now, the reason I calculated that is, I was                 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | wanting to compare it to how many barrels the formula       |
| 3  | credits Premier's tracts with, and that's 489,000 barrels.  |
| 4  | So it looked to me by analogy these tracts under primary    |
| 5  | conditions alone could potentially produce 650,000 barrels  |
| 6  | if they did just what Exxon said they were going to do next |
| 7  | door. So that's 160,000 barrels difference, and that        |
| 8  | Q. Well, what's the bird in the hand?                       |
| 9  | A. You have to consider that, and the question is           |
| 10 | the FV3. It was not drilled to be a Delaware well.          |
| 11 | Q. Well, was the one to the south drilled properly,         |
| 12 | completed properly?                                         |
| 13 | A. I don't know the mechanical situation of that            |
| 14 | well like I do the FV3, but I know it was not drilled as a  |
| 15 | Delaware well. It was drilled to go deeper, at a time when  |
| 16 | we did not know the problems associated with drilling       |
| 17 | through the Delaware.                                       |
| 18 | So that would only lead me to speculate, and I              |
| 19 | shouldn't do that. I just don't know about that well.       |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER WEISS: That's all my questions.                |
| 21 | Thank you.                                                  |
| 22 | THE WITNESS: Thank you.                                     |
| 23 | EXAMINATION                                                 |
| 24 | BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:                                          |
| 25 | Q. Just a couple, Mr. Payne, since the word "fair"          |

| 1  | has been used a number of times. You don't think the        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | formula is fair. Is that                                    |
| 3  | A. No, sir.                                                 |
| 4  | Q your "fair" or Mr Yates' "fair" or Exxon's                |
| 5  | "fair" or can you Let's figure the word "fair". It's        |
| 6  | been raised a number of times. We need a definition of it.  |
| 7  | Do you want to revert back, if you would, to that           |
| 8  | where you listed all those formulas. I think that must      |
| 9  | be Number 41, page 41.                                      |
| 10 | A. Page 41.                                                 |
| 11 | Q. Yeah. Have you been involved in negotiations             |
| 12 | with other representing companies when they're like         |
| 13 | Parkway, when they're working on a formula for unitization? |
| 14 | A. We have, our firm has, I personally have. We, a          |
| 15 | lot of times, don't get involved in formula negotiation.    |
| 16 | We are hired to do a study, to determine whether or not the |
| 17 | project is feasible, and we typically let the working       |
| 18 | interest owners discuss the formula. We give them a sheet   |
| 19 | like this and say, you guys go decide what's fair.          |
| 20 | Q. So generally there, the formula ends up being a          |
| 21 | product of negotiation. Or does everyone agree what's       |
| 22 | fair?                                                       |
| 23 | A. I don't know if everyone always agrees what's            |
| 24 | fair. I think there's compromise sometimes. And I think     |
| 25 | sometimes when you can't agree, you end up in this forum    |

| 1  | here. So no, we don't always agree.                         |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Do you know any examples where a regulatory body         |
| 3  | has set the formula on a unit agreement?                    |
| 4  | A. We were involved in a situation over here                |
| 5  | recently where the formula was addressed, and rather than   |
| 6  | change the formula, changes were made in the geology and    |
| 7  | the reserves. So I do know that the NMOCD here just         |
| 8  | recently has been involved in a situation like this, and    |
| 9  | that was the one Mr. Kellahin mentioned yesterday, the West |
| 10 | Lovington-Strawn field.                                     |
| 11 | Q. But the formula stayed in, it's just the science         |
| 12 | changed, didn't it?                                         |
| 13 | A. The formula stayed in, the science changed,              |
| 14 | that's correct.                                             |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: The I'm not sure if that                    |
| 16 | one's reached That wasn't appealed, was it?                 |
| 17 | MR. KELLAHIN: No. Small point: Mr. Payne                    |
| 18 | testified at that hearing and proposed a formula            |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Uh-huh.                                     |
| 20 | MR. KELLAHIN: and it was rejected by                        |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Yeah, that period of time for               |
| 22 | appeal of that order, I don't think I haven't seen          |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: I don't think it's going to be                 |
| 24 | appealed.                                                   |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I don't think it's been                     |

- --

| 1  | appealed, is my point.                                      |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | MR. KELLAHIN: The parties settled between the               |
| 3  | two processes and kissed and made up.                       |
| 4  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Yeah.                                       |
| 5  | MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, Mr. Kellahin and I were            |
| 6  | both involved in that, and it wasn't appealed, of course.   |
| 7  | And that one The two main working interest owners,          |
| 8  | Charles Gillespie and Dalen resources, own 90 percent of    |
| 9  | the working interest between them, and the change that was  |
| 10 | adopted by the Commission added two percent to that working |
| 11 | interest. So they had very little incentive to appeal.      |
| 12 | Q. (By Chairman LeMay) Yeah, I was trying to get            |
| 13 | into a point of how these formulas are arrived at, and I    |
| 14 | just wondered. Since Mr. Payne was using the word "fair"    |
| 15 | and has mentioned some formulas, I just wanted to go into   |
| 16 | that a little more, how these things are arrived at         |
| 17 | generally.                                                  |
| 18 | A. I can tell you that I've been in meetings when           |
| 19 | working interest owners arrived at a formula in less than   |
| 20 | 15 minutes, and I've seen situations where it takes years.  |
| 21 | So I don't know if there is a                               |
| 22 | Q. Are they negotiated, then, generally, even 15            |
| 23 | minutes, or is it just                                      |
| 24 | A. They Yeah, I guess you would use the word                |
| 25 | "negotiated", and they arrive at something that is fair.    |
| •  |                                                             |

-

1 Q. And fair, okay. 2 Α. Let me say that I think this is a benchmark field. We do have the Parkway Delaware in the area, but 3 this is a field that hopefully is going to work under 4 5 waterflood, hopefully is going to work under CO<sub>2</sub>. And I think the next time we have one of these 6 7 they're going to be asking, What did you do in the Avalon? 8 And it's something for you to consider seriously, as I know 9 you will, and I think that this formula is a better way to 10 do it. 11 Didn't you say Parkway had no CO<sub>2</sub> component? Q. 12 It was based purely on recoverable oil, and to Α. 13 the best of my recollection that did not include  $CO_2$ . 14 Q. Because the reserves here, I mean, the oil in 15 place and what's been talked of reserves, the CO<sub>2</sub> just 16 overbalances everything else. Yeah --17 Α. 18 To me, it appears that -- if you look at the Ο. 19 numbers --20 Α. You're exactly right, and that's why we're not 21 too concerned about them not waterflooding the tract. I 22 mean, otherwise that would be a much bigger issue. 23 But the -- we have things -- At the April, 1994, 24 working interest owner meeting, there was a handout. We 25 didn't pass it out. But according to Exxon the prize is

| 1  | the CO <sub>2</sub> project. You know, the reserves for the waterflood |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | if you risk those reserves at an appropriate risk factor               |
| 3  | and do a risk analysis of the waterflood, you might not do             |
| 4  | it. You might not do it.                                               |
| 5  | Exxon's probably got better places to spend their                      |
| 6  | money. If you You know, we're looking at the potential                 |
| 7  | of CO <sub>2</sub> here.                                               |
| 8  | Q. And you mentioned it again, page 41. What I                         |
| 9  | wanted to ask is, you list 13 factors there, and depending             |
| 10 | on how you weight those factors I assume one party may                 |
| 11 | consider it fair Example, it doesn't take a PhD in                     |
| 12 | mathematics to look at that third one. Oil production of               |
| 13 | the second one, cumulative oil, if you weight those heavy,             |
| 14 | or weight them at all, that reduces, and we've all the                 |
| 15 | formulas we've seen increases Premier's participation.                 |
| 16 | But if you weigh heavily a cumulative oil factor                       |
| 17 | that's going to reduce your participation, isn't it?                   |
| 18 | A. It would. That's why I said I think there are                       |
| 19 | two tests. What How are the future barrels produced                    |
| 20 | from each tract compensated for in the formula? This                   |
| 21 | compensates for them. And also, what could a tract do on               |
| 22 | its own? And we see that the Exxon formula falls short on              |
| 23 | that.                                                                  |
| 24 | So I think those are the two tests. And we've                          |
| 25 | tried to come up with a formula that gives a reasonable,               |

1 fair treatment to each tract. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you. 2 3 THE WITNESS: Thank you. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss has another 4 5 one. 6 THE WITNESS: Okay. 7 FURTHER EXAMINATION 8 BY COMMISSIONER WEISS: 9 Q. One more question, pretty basic. How important 10 is a CO<sub>2</sub> flood to Mr. Jones --11 Α. I don't --12 Q. -- in your estimation? 13 I don't know if I could answer that. I think Α. it's --14 15 MR. KELLAHIN: May I suggest that if the 16 Commissioner would like to recall Mr. Jones, let's put that 17 question to him. 18 COMMISSIONER WEISS: You bet, he can speak right 19 there if you don't mind. THE WITNESS: Well, I think --20 21 MR. KELLAHIN: Speak up, Ken. 22 MR. JONES: Excuse my cold. I think in three 23 years it's something that's -- after the CO<sub>2</sub> tests are 24 done, it's going to be a reasonable thing to look at, at 25 that time.

1 But right now it's not. And as we got 2 testimony -- we -- You know, the potential primary behind 3 our tracts is there. Is it --4 COMMISSIONER WEISS: So my question was, CO<sub>2</sub> flooding is not important to you? 5 6 MR. JONES: I think it could be very important in 7 the future, in three or four years. 8 COMMISSIONER WEISS: Thank you. 9 THE WITNESS (MR. PAYNE): Can I say, from a reservoir-engineering standpoint and an oil-recovery 10 11 standpoint, it's obviously very important. COMMISSIONER WEISS: Thank you. 12 13 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Additional questions of the witness? If not, he may be excused. 14 Are we --15 16 MR. BRUCE: I would ask permission to put up Mr. 17 Cantrell for about five minutes of rebuttal. 18 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. 19 MR. CARR: May it please the Commission, I would 20 also like to call Dr. Boneau. 21 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay, let's take about five 22 minutes. 23 (Thereupon, a recess was taken at 2:45 p.m.) 24 (The following proceedings had at 2:57 p.m.) 25 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: We'll resume.

| 1  | Mr. Bruce?                                                  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, if I could, I'd like to            |
| 3  | recall Mr. Cantrell, and I'd like the record to reflect he  |
| 4  | was previously sworn and qualified as an expert geologist.  |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay.                                       |
| 6  | DAVID L. CANTRELL (Recalled),                               |
| 7  | the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon  |
| 8  | his oath, was examined and testified as follows:            |
| 9  | DIRECT EXAMINATION                                          |
| 10 | BY MR. BRUCE:                                               |
| 11 | Q. Mr. Cantrell, you've been here listening to              |
| 12 | Premier's witnesses, haven't you?                           |
| 13 | A. Yes, I have.                                             |
| 14 | Q. And you heard some discussion about the FV3 well         |
| 15 | and the state of that well and whether or not it's damaged, |
| 16 | haven't you?                                                |
| 17 | A. Yes, I have.                                             |
| 18 | Q. Let's get on to that. Could you identify your            |
| 19 | Exhibit 40 and discuss what that shows for the Commission?  |
| 20 | A. Okay, Exhibit 40 is a production plot from the           |
| 21 | well we keep discussing here, the Eddy FV State Number 3,   |
| 22 | the FV3 well, and it simply shows rate versus time for oil  |
| 23 | production, for water production, and then a third one for  |
| 24 | water cut. The oil rate is shown in green, the green line   |
| 25 | there. The blue line indicates the water production. The    |

1 red line shows water cut.

| 2  | Just quite simply, this exhibit is meant to kind            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | of indicate the production history of this well. The        |
| 4  | yellow box in the front end of this plot indicates the      |
| 5  | early time history of this well, when they were doing quite |
| 6  | a lot of testing of the well, just to give you some more    |
| 7  | detailed information about how it was making about the      |
| 8  | kind of rates it was making.                                |
| 9  | You can see that the well first came on line at             |
| 10 | the end of April, early May, 1984, and declined out through |
| 11 | time. Last reported production that I have records of is    |
| 12 | April, 1986. The total production from this well is 5.1     |
| 13 | thousand barrels of oil.                                    |
| 14 | This is just to show you kind of the history of             |
| 15 | the well. This is quite a typical production plot, two-     |
| 16 | rate decline for Avalon wells.                              |
| 17 | Q. So the production decline before the workover is         |
| 18 | normal for an Avalon well?                                  |
| 19 | A. Yes, yes.                                                |
| 20 | Q. Okay. And does this also show that after the             |
| 21 | workover the water production rate declined?                |
| 22 | A. Yeah. I should point out that there was in               |
| 23 | the yellow inset box, the early time portion of this well,  |
| 24 | there was another recomplete attempt above the Downlap      |
| 25 | surface, which ultimately produced no oil, but it did       |

| 1  | interrupt oil production through that time.                 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Oil production before and after that recomplete             |
| 3  | attempt was basically similar. Water rates are basically    |
| 4  | similar. In fact, through time, if you look at the long-    |
| 5  | term history of this well, water rate has basically         |
| 6  | declined through time.                                      |
| 7  | Q. Is there any evidence of the Upper Cherry Canyon         |
| 8  | workover causing any problems with this well?               |
| 9  | A. I see no evidence of that recomplete causing a           |
| 10 | problem.                                                    |
| 11 | Q. Are there any well reports that might have been          |
| 12 | filed with the Division or elsewhere that indicated there   |
| 13 | were any problems with this well?                           |
| 14 | A. Not to my knowledge.                                     |
| 15 | Q. What's Exhibit 41?                                       |
| 16 | A. Exhibit 41, then, is a comparison of the                 |
| 17 | production history and this time we're just looking at      |
| 18 | oil rate of the FV State Number 3 with its nearest          |
| 19 | offset to the south, the Citadel ZG1 production.            |
| 20 | This well We all agree that the FV3 and the                 |
| 21 | ZG1 look fairly similar, are analogous geologically. What   |
| 22 | we're showing here is, then, an oil-rate-versus-cumulative- |
| 23 | oil plot of the FV3 and the Citadel the ZG1 well there      |
| 24 | to the south. The ZG1 production is shown in green, and     |
| 25 | the FV3 production is shown in red, so that the red line on |

| 1  | figure on Exhibit 41 is the same as the green line on       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Exhibit 40.                                                 |
| 3  | This exhibit was originally put together in June            |
| 4  | of 1995, quite a few months ago. Basically what it shows    |
| 5  | is that production from the ZG1 is on trend, is exactly     |
| 6  | or is very similar to the production behavior for the FV3.  |
| 7  | Since this time, we've had some further                     |
| 8  | production, and the ZG1 production trend is right along the |
| 9  | same trend as the FV3 well.                                 |
| 10 | So not only, then, are they analogous                       |
| 11 | geologically I think we all agree on that but it            |
| 12 | appears that the production, the oil production from these  |
| 13 | two wells is pretty analogous also. The ZG1 doesn't appear  |
| 14 | to have any completion problems, as we've been informed the |
| 15 | FV3 has.                                                    |
| 16 | I might also add that water rates for these two             |
| 17 | wells are also fairly similar.                              |
| 18 | Q. When you say informed about completion problems          |
| 19 | on the FV3, you're talking about the statements of          |
| 20 | Premier's witnesses?                                        |
| 21 | A. Testimony I've heard today.                              |
| 22 | Q. Mr. Hanson, Premier's geologist, got up and              |
| 23 | discussed the mud log on the FV3 well. Do you agree with    |
| 24 | Mr. Hanson?                                                 |
| 25 | A. Well, not exactly.                                       |

| 1  | Q. Okay, and could you discuss that? And I'd refer         |  |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2  | you to your Exhibit 42.                                    |  |  |
| 3  | A. If you'll take a look at Exhibit Number 42, this        |  |  |
| 4  | is a depth plot, again for the Eddy FV State Number 3, the |  |  |
| 5  | FV3 well, and it shows several of the raw wireline log     |  |  |
| 6  | curves that we used in the geological and volumetric       |  |  |
| 7  | modeling that we did, as well as some of the calculated    |  |  |
| 8  | parameters that we derived.                                |  |  |
| 9  | Just to kind of briefly describe this exhibit              |  |  |
| 10 | first off, the first track on the left is gamma ray. Next  |  |  |
| 11 | is the depth track. Within that depth track are annotated  |  |  |
| 12 | only the depths, but also on the right-hand side are the   |  |  |
| 13 | perforated intervals there.                                |  |  |
| 14 | The next track is resistivity. The track after             |  |  |
| 15 | that, as you go to the right, is effective is calculated   |  |  |
| 16 | water saturation. Finally, the track on the extreme right- |  |  |
| 17 | hand corner of this exhibit is porosity.                   |  |  |
| 18 | What I've done, then, is using standard lagging            |  |  |
| 19 | techniques, I came up with a little different answer than  |  |  |
| 20 | Mr. Hanson did. I ended up lagging the show up about 11    |  |  |
| 21 | feet from its drill depth location. And I've annotated     |  |  |
| 22 | where I would put those shows on this, and you can see it  |  |  |
| 23 | drawn in red there, on I guess it's the fourth depth       |  |  |
| 24 | track over, fourth track over.                             |  |  |
| 25 | And you can see in the sort of overall gross               |  |  |

1 interval in question here, there's really two major and maybe another subsidiary mud-log show there. When you log 2 it the way that I've done here, you can see it fits in 3 quite nicely with the other information that we have 4 5 available. For example, if you compare it to the water 6 7 saturations that you've calculated from the wireline logs, you can see that both of those areas of gas show fit in 8 9 pretty well with low calculated water saturations. In 10 fact, that upper mud log show fits in quite nicely with 11 what turns out to be the highest oil saturation, the lowest 12 water saturations that's calculated in the entire well. Also, I should note on here, let me back up and 13 say that it's hard to visualize, but there's -- Just above 14 15 what's indicated as 2800 on the depth track, just above that there's a line with a very small typed "UCHB". 16 That's 17 the base of the Upper Cherry Canyon. Moving on up the depth track, 2700 and just above that is a line annotated 18 19 "UCHM". And finally the next line annotated above that is 20 the Upper Cherry Downlap. So the UCHB line is basically 21 the base of the Upper Cherry. The point here is, the way I would lag this show 22 23 is to -- results in this mud-log show being entirely within the Upper Cherry Canyon interval. It corresponds quite 24 well, then, with calculated water saturations. 25

If you'll note also, it corresponds also with the 1 completion data. If you'll look over in the depth track, 2 3 if you see the little open boxes there, those are the intervals that Gulf actually perforated. So clearly Gulf 4 felt that this was probably the way this log should be 5 lagged as well. So we feel this sort of scenario, this 6 sort of technique, is probably correct. 7 These lower mud-log shows, they are definitely on 8 9 the mud log, on this uncalibrated, unmanned mud-log show 10 that Premier was talking about earlier. They -- Apparently Gulf again didn't feel they were worthy of testing, and 11 apparently Premier doesn't either, since they've had the 12 13 well for five years and haven't done anything about that. Now, Mr. Hanson submitted his Exhibits 5 and 5A, 14 Q. some raw data. Who provided that data to Premier? 15 I did. 16 Α. 17 One final issue, Mr. Cantrell. When Dr. Jones Q. 18 was testifying, he mentioned that it looked like in certain 19 of his wells there was -- there were other zones which may be productive in the Delaware on his acreage. 20 21 Outside of the two main pay zones that you 22 discussed, I think in Exhibit 16 of your testimony, direct 23 testimony, are there other productive zones in this pool? The answer is yes. Locally there are other 24 Α. 25 small, productive intervals around the area and even within

| 1  | the unitized area that we've proposed. There's a couple of |  |  |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2  | generalizations you can make about all of them, though.    |  |  |
| 3  | In particular, the one they're interested in is            |  |  |
| 4  | in the Lower Brushy Canyon. If you actually look at well-  |  |  |
| 5  | test information around the pool, the Lower Brushy Canyon  |  |  |
| 6  | has been tested at least 15 times. The maximum production, |  |  |
| 7  | maximum cumulative production from any of these wells is   |  |  |
| 8  | less than 12,000 barrels of oil. The average of the        |  |  |
| 9  | successful tests was just under 8000 barrels of oil        |  |  |
| 10 | cumulative production from these zones.                    |  |  |
| 11 | Q. Are these zones continuous across the pool?             |  |  |
| 12 | A. No, they're small, they're stratigraphically            |  |  |
| 13 | discontinuous and isolated, as much as 600 to 700 feet     |  |  |
| 14 | apart, vertically. So they would probably not be very good |  |  |
| 15 | candidates for a waterflood or a CO <sub>2</sub> flood.    |  |  |
| 16 | Q. Okay. Finally, let me show you This is Mr.              |  |  |
| 17 | Payne's Exhibit 9, just the very first page. It's          |  |  |
| 18 | actually, I think, Mr. Hanson's geologic map.              |  |  |
| 19 | When he was discussing unit outline, down toward           |  |  |
| 20 | the southwest corner of the unit I can't tell exactly;     |  |  |
| 21 | it looks like there's a well in the What would that be?    |  |  |
| 22 | The northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section  |  |  |
| 23 | 36?                                                        |  |  |
| 24 | A. Okay.                                                   |  |  |
| 25 | Q. And it looks like it has a dryhole mark. What is        |  |  |

that well? 1 Yeah, that well is a well operated by MWJ. It's 2 Α. the GW State Number 2 well. This well TD'd -- It was 3 drilled as a Delaware test. It TD'd at the top of the Bone 4 5 Spring, and it was a dryhole. Thank you, Mr. Cantrell. 6 MR. BRUCE: 7 At this time, Mr. Chairman, I would move the admission of Exxon's Exhibits 40 through 42. 8 9 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Without objection, those exhibits will be into the record. 10 Mr. Carr? 11 MR. CARR: I have no questions. 12 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Kellahin? 13 14 MR. KELLAHIN: Thank you, Mr. Chairman. 15 CROSS-EXAMINATION 16 BY MR. KELLAHIN: 17 Q. When we're looking at these hydrocarbon pore volume maps that you prepared, Mr. Cantrell, you were 18 19 discussing with Mr. Bruce the EP Number 2 well, which is --20 I'm sorry, that's the EP3. The EP3 is the one on the 21 northern boundary --22 Α. I'm sorry, could I ---- of the unit? 23 Ο. 24 Α. -- could I get a map? 25 Q. Are you with me?

| 1  | A. U          | h-huh.                                           |  |
|----|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| 2  | Q. U          | p north of the EP7, which is the Yates well in   |  |
| 3  | 1111          |                                                  |  |
| 4  | A. U          | h-huh.                                           |  |
| 5  | Q             | - outside of the unit is the EP3.                |  |
| 6  | A. Y          | es. Mr. Bruce and I weren't talking about that   |  |
| 7  | well; we we   | re talking about the GW2 well.                   |  |
| 8  | Q. A          | ll right. When you look at the EP3 well          |  |
| 9  | A. 0          | kay.                                             |  |
| 10 | Q             | - on this display                                |  |
| 11 | A. C          | orrect.                                          |  |
| 12 | Q             | - that's given hydrocarbon pore volume thickness |  |
| 13 | in the Uppe   | r Cherry Canyon that is outside the current      |  |
| 14 | northern bo   | undary of that proposed unit, is it not?         |  |
| 15 | А. Т          | hat's right, that's right.                       |  |
| 16 | Q. D          | o you know what it produces out of currently?    |  |
| 17 | A. I          | t produces out of the Lower Brushy.              |  |
| 18 | Q. D          | o you have any idea what the cum is on that      |  |
| 19 | well?         |                                                  |  |
| 20 | A. I          | t's about 30,000 barrels.                        |  |
| 21 | Q. H          | ow does that relate to this 12,000 or 8000       |  |
| 22 | criteria in   | terms of production?                             |  |
| 23 | А. Т          | he 12,000 barrels of oil is the largest          |  |
| 24 | cumulative    | production from the Lower Brushy Canyon inside   |  |
| 25 | the interval. |                                                  |  |
| 1  | 0 Vet outside the unit on that boundary                    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| т  | Q. Tet outside the unit on that boundary                   |
| 2  | A. That's                                                  |
| 3  | Q we've got great production?                              |
| 4  | A. That's correct. In fact, if you look over at the        |
| 5  | GW1, there are other wells around that produce from this   |
| 6  | zone. But they're generally different They're different    |
| 7  | from what we're talking about flooding.                    |
| 8  | Q. All right.                                              |
| 9  | A. They're isolated. The GW1 is separated from the         |
| 10 | main pay by the GW2 which is a dryhole.                    |
| 11 | Q. Within the unit area, then, for the Delaware            |
| 12 | formation, that is getting unitized?                       |
| 13 | A. That's correct.                                         |
| 14 | Q. You're subjecting the flood to what? Everything?        |
| 15 | What reservoirs are to be flooded?                         |
| 16 | A. We are subjecting The intervals we're                   |
| 17 | proposing to flood are the main pay zones. These are the   |
| 18 | zones that contain the vast bulk of the reserves. That was |
| 19 | the point of my earlier comments.                          |
| 20 | Q. All right. Are you suggesting to the Commission         |
| 21 | that there is absolutely no value for any of the other     |
| 22 | zones within the unitized interval?                        |
| 23 | A. The point of my comments was to indicate to the         |
| 24 | Commission that yes, there is other production around. But |
| 25 | is it economically viable? Especially, is it something     |

| 1  | that you would want to go after for a waterflood or $	extsf{CO}_2$ |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | flood?                                                             |
| 3  | Q. I've not made myself clear, Mr. Cantrell. Within                |
| 4  | the unit                                                           |
| 5  | A. Uh-huh.                                                         |
| 6  | Q you've got existing wellbores. Those                             |
| 7  | wellbores and that log information gives you the                   |
| 8  | opportunity for oil recovery outside of the reservoirs             |
| 9  | being credited within the Exxon book?                              |
| 10 | A. If there is current production or cumulative                    |
| 11 | production from other wells, I mean, that's given credit.          |
| 12 | Q. I guess my point is, and I think you and I are                  |
| 13 | agreeing, the formula ignores all those other zones in             |
| 14 | determining value.                                                 |
| 15 | A. What it ignores is What it says is that those                   |
| 16 | other zones are not good candidates for waterflooding or           |
| 17 | CO <sub>2</sub> flooding. They're not good candidates in terms of  |
| 18 | their discontinuity, in terms of their reserves, in terms          |
| 19 | of the oil volume that they contain.                               |
| 20 | Q. Yeah, that's not in the formula? The formula                    |
| 21 | makes assessments of risk and weighted factors based upon          |
| 22 | the Upper Cherry Canyon and this Upper Brushy Canyon. It           |
| 23 | makes no judgment about any other zone?                            |
| 24 | A. I'm not an expert on the formula. I'm just                      |
| 25 | trying to simply tell you which zones are good candidates          |

| 1  | for waterflooding and which zones aren't.                   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. The judgment was made by Exxon that in the               |
| 3  | formula in terms of deriving relative value to use only the |
| 4  | Upper Cherry Canyon as we've discussed and this Upper       |
| 5  | Brushy Canyon, that's it?                                   |
| 6  | A. That's correct.                                          |
| 7  | Q. All right. You discussed in Exhibit 40 this FV3          |
| 8  | well. Is it your responsibility to make decisions about     |
| 9  | water channeling and workover potential of wells?           |
| 10 | A. No, the whole point of this, Mr. Kellahin I'm            |
| 11 | not an expert on frac height or any of that sort of thing.  |
| 12 | The whole point of this was just to show you what this well |
| 13 | has actually done.                                          |
| 14 | Q. All right, we're talking engineering                     |
| 15 | A. We're talking production. We're not talking              |
| 16 | engineering or geology                                      |
| 17 | Q. Well, let's                                              |
| 18 | A we're talking production data.                            |
| 19 | Q. Let's talk about geology in terms of the water.          |
| 20 | Does Exxon have cores of this Upper Cherry Canyon interval? |
| 21 | A. Yes, it does.                                            |
| 22 | Q. What did you calculate to be the $R_w$ for the Upper     |
| 23 | Cherry Canyon?                                              |
| 24 | A. It's in the report. The value is like .04 or             |
| 25 | something like that.                                        |

Exhibit 40 --1 Ο. 2 Α. Yes, sir. -- it's got color codes on here. We've got a 3 Q. 4 water rate. Okay? We've got an oil rate down here. The 5 water cut is in red, is it not? 6 Α. That's right. 7 Q. And what's the scale used to position that water cut on the display? 8 9 Well, that's the scale shown on the display. Α. In 10 other words, water cut from the beginning is very high, 11 very close to 100 percent. 12 And how were you able to plot that water cut as Q. 13 demonstrated on Exhibit 40? 14 Α. I'm sorry, I don't --Where did the data come from to get the water cut 15 Q. to put on here? 16 17 Α. It was calculated. All right, and then the plot represents what, 18 Q. 19 sir? The water cut over time? 20 The plot represents the oil rate over time, the Α. water rate over time, and those are direct measurements. 21 22 And then calculated from those two, you can calculate a 23 water cut. 24 Q. Did you calculate this water cut? 25 Α. Well, yes.

| 1  | Q. You're the one that put the red line on here?           |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A. Well, I didn't physically draw that                     |
| 3  | Q. No, sir, but your work product resulted in that         |
| 4  | line being drawn on this display?                          |
| 5  | A. Yes.                                                    |
| 6  | MR. KELLAHIN: All right. No further questions,             |
| 7  | Mr. Chairman.                                              |
| 8  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Questions, Commissioner Bailey?            |
| 9  | Commissioner Weiss?                                        |
| 10 | COMMISSIONER WEISS: No questions.                          |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I have no none. Thank you.                 |
| 12 | THE WITNESS: Thank you.                                    |
| 13 | MR. BRUCE: I have nothing further, Mr. Chairman.           |
| 14 | MR. KELLAHIN: A little housekeeping chore, Mr.             |
| 15 | Chairman, while we wait for Mr. Carr to recall Dr. Boneau. |
| 16 | I have neglected to introduce two exhibits for             |
| 17 | the record.                                                |
| 18 | Exhibit 10 is Mr. Payne's temperature survey,              |
| 19 | which he discussed in association with his engineering     |
| 20 | book. We would move the introduction of Exhibit 10.        |
| 21 | In addition, I have taken Mr. Hanson's hand                |
| 22 | drawing, where he described and illustrated his geologic   |
| 23 | discussion, and marked that as Premier Exhibit 11. We      |
| 24 | would request your permission to have those admitted       |
| 25 | formally into the record at this time.                     |

| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay, those exhibits will be                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | admitted into the record. Thank you, Mr. Kellahin.                    |
| 3  | Mr. Carr?                                                             |
| 4  | MR. CARR: May it please the Commission, at this                       |
| 5  | time I would like to recall Dr. Boneau and request that the           |
| 6  | record reflect Dr. Boneau remains under oath and that his             |
| 7  | credentials as a reservoir engineer have been accepted and            |
| 8  | made a matter of record.                                              |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Fine, so noted.                                       |
| 10 | DAVID F. BONEAU (Recalled),                                           |
| 11 | the witness herein, after having been first duly sworn upon           |
| 12 | his oath, was examined and testified as follows:                      |
| 13 | DIRECT EXAMINATION                                                    |
| 14 | BY MR. CARR:                                                          |
| 15 | Q. Dr. Boneau, you were present when Ms. Bailey                       |
| 16 | asked Mr. Payne questions about the impact of relocating              |
| 17 | certain wells during the $CO_2$ flood of this project, were           |
| 18 | you not?                                                              |
| 19 | A. Yes, sir.                                                          |
| 20 | Q. Her questions were directed at the impact of                       |
| 21 | relocating these wells on the timing of implementation of             |
| 22 | CO <sub>2</sub> . In your opinion, will moving these wells have other |
| 23 | impacts on the CO <sub>2</sub> flood in the Avalon-Delaware Pool?     |
| 24 | A. Yes, and I hope that I could demonstrate that in                   |
| 25 | a brief period of time. The essential point is, there is              |

| 1  | no free lunch. You don't get something for nothing by       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | moving those wells out. I'll attempt to draw this           |
| 3  | situation.                                                  |
| 4  | I'm attempting to draw the four Premier tracts              |
| 5  | and the adjacent four Yates tracts, a part of the           |
| 6  | reservoir, to try to illustrate the idea. And the wells     |
| 7  | that exist, four Yates wells and the Premier well is        |
| 8  | about here.                                                 |
| 9  | What Exxon is proposing is and this is in the               |
| 10 | $CO_2$ stage is to drill an injector here and drill a       |
| 11 | producer on the Premier acreage, roughly there. And you     |
| 12 | will not recover any of this oil out to the west.           |
| 13 | What Premier suggests is moving these wells, this           |
| 14 | edge well, closer to the boundary and thereby accessing the |
| 15 | oil in this 330-foot strip between the Exxon-proposed       |
| 16 | location and the Premier-proposed location, and then at the |
| 17 | same time moving this injector west. And what he actually   |
| 18 | showed was so that the relative distance between the        |
| 19 | injector and producer out in the Premier acreage would be   |
| 20 | similar. Now, he maybe isn't tied to that, but you would    |
| 21 | move this injector west in order to access this well.       |
| 22 | Fine.                                                       |
| 23 | But what happens, and what he didn't go into,               |
| 24 | whatever, what he didn't go into was that you hurt the      |
| 25 | situation over here. You've moved this injector further     |

away from the Yates producers, and the result of that is 1 that you're going to get a less efficient recovery in here, 2 3 on the Yates Acreage, in order to get more recovery on the Premier acreage. You're just going to be -- Your sweep 4 efficiency is the word the engineer would use, but your 5 sweep efficiency on the Yates acreage is going to be hurt, 6 7 and that's where the free lunch goes away. And basically, that's the whole point. 8

Now, we're not going to go into numbers, but you 9 do lose recovery on the Yates acreage in order to 10 accomplish the things that Mr. Payne suggested in moving 11 these wells out. And kind of hidden in his assumptions was 12 that this efficiency on the Yates would remain the same, 13 14 and in truth -- I'm sure everybody agrees that it won't. And Dr. Boneau, the area where you're going to 15 Ο. have a less efficient sweep, is that not in a better 16 portion of the reservoir than moving further to the west, 17 further to the edge of the reservoir? 18 Yes, that's correct. The thickness and the 19 Α. production, et cetera, on the Yates acreage is superior to 20 what's on Premier, so you're hurting your recovery in a 21 22 better part of the reservoir in order to improve it on the 23 edge. Now, Dr. Boneau, you were present, were you not, 24 ο.

25 when Mr. Weiss asked Mr. Payne questions about his

| 1  | analogizing the potential for the Premier tract with        |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | offsetting wells east of the Premier tract, were you not?   |
| 3  | A. Yes, I've been here.                                     |
| 4  | Q. And also you were present when Mr. Weiss asked           |
| 5  | questions about the well due south of the FV Number 3 well, |
| 6  | were you not?                                               |
| 7  | A. Yes, I was here for that.                                |
| 8  | Q. The well due south of the FV Number 3, is that           |
| 9  | the Citadel ZG Number 1 well?                               |
| 10 | A. Yeah, that's the Yates well with that name.              |
| 11 | Q. And to what formation was that well originally           |
| 12 | proposed?                                                   |
| 13 | A. That well was permitted as a Delaware well, and          |
| 14 | it was drilled as a Delaware well. When Yates reached the   |
| 15 | bottom of the Delaware, the logs were so discouraging that  |
| 16 | we deepened it a relatively short way into the Bone Spring  |
| 17 | and ran pipe and made a poor Bone Springs producer, which   |
| 18 | has since been recompleted back to a poor Delaware          |
| 19 | producer, like we said, but                                 |
| 20 | Q. How poor? How poor is the well in the Delaware?          |
| 21 | A. The well is now making 7 oil and 200 water, and          |
| 22 | it has the production that you just saw from Mr. Cantrell.  |
| 23 | Q. And this is the immediate south offset to the FV         |
| 24 | Number 3?                                                   |
| 25 | A. Yes, sir, that's correct.                                |

| 1  | MR. CARR: That's all I have.                                       |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you.                                         |
| 3  | Mr. Bruce? No questions?                                           |
| 4  | MR. BRUCE: No, sir.                                                |
| 5  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Kellahin?                                      |
| 6  | MR. KELLAHIN: Just a few points, Mr. Chairman.                     |
| 7  | CROSS-EXAMINATION                                                  |
| 8  | BY MR. KELLAHIN:                                                   |
| 9  | Q. Dr. Boneau, for the well you've just described, I               |
| 10 | think I have found it in Tract 1711. I'm sorry, just a             |
| 11 | minute. Where is it? Oh, no, this is the 1909 well.                |
| 12 | You're looking at the I've lost track of my well numbers           |
| 13 | here. VG1, is it?                                                  |
| 14 | A. ZG1.                                                            |
| 15 | Q. ZG1.                                                            |
| 16 | A. ZG1.                                                            |
| 17 | Q. ZG1. What are your forecasts of what that well                  |
| 18 | is going to recover?                                               |
| 19 | A. Less than 20,000 barrels of oil. 10,000 to                      |
| 20 | 15,000 barrels of oil.                                             |
| 21 | Q. Okay. Under your analysis of what occurs in the                 |
| 22 | CO <sub>2</sub> project, have you made an analysis of what happens |
| 23 | under the waterflood process if the common boundary between        |
| 24 | Premier and Exxon is as I've indicated? Your existing              |
| 25 | wells, as shown, are there. Under the current waterflood           |

÷ ..

| 1  | plan, as I understand, everything to the west of those    |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | existing wellbores is not going to recover the waterflood |
| 3  | target oil attributable to the Yates tracts within those  |
| 4  | four tracts; is that not true?                            |
| 5  | A. That's my understanding also, yes, sir.                |
| 6  | Q. Are there waterflood target oil recoverable            |
| 7  | reserves in the west half of each of those tracts?        |
| 8  | A. There are probably some. Not a whole bunch, but        |
| 9  | some.                                                     |
| 10 | MR. CARR: Thank you, Mr. Chairman, that's all I           |
| 11 | have.                                                     |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Bailey?                      |
| 13 | COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No questions.                        |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioner Weiss?                       |
| 15 | EXAMINATION                                               |
| 16 | BY COMMISSIONER WEISS:                                    |
| 17 | Q. Yeah, I have a question. It's concerning the           |
| 18 | unitization effort that's been put together to date. I    |
| 19 | guess you've been involved for a long time in it, and     |
| 20 | initially I don't know all the details. I haven't read    |
| 21 | your books carefully. But as I got it, Exxon came in with |
| 22 | a formula that you disagreed with.                        |
| 23 | A. That's correct.                                        |
| 24 | Q. You renegotiated for a year or two and finally         |
| 25 | got an agreement; is that correct?                        |

| 1  | A. We renegotiated for ten months, approximately.          |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Q. Ten months, and got an agreement.                       |
| 3  | How long will it take you to renegotiate again,            |
| 4  | or is there any assurance there will ever be a unit if you |
| 5  | have to do it again, if we find we want to change the      |
| 6  | unitization formula?                                       |
| 7  | A. Those renegotiations would not be trivial. They         |
| 8  | would take six months or two years or never happen. They   |
| 9  | will not take a week or a month. They will take They       |
| 10 | will take a significant length of time, and I'm not sure   |
| 11 | that I can yell and scream at those guys enough to get it  |
| 12 | straightened out.                                          |
| 13 | COMMISSIONER WEISS: That's my only question.               |
| 14 | Thank you.                                                 |
| 15 | EXAMINATION                                                |
| 16 | BY CHAIRMAN LEMAY:                                         |
| 17 | Q. Just a quick one, Dr. Boneau. Do you know if you        |
| 18 | drilled that What's the name of it? The CZ1?               |
| 19 | A. ZG1.                                                    |
| 20 | Q. CG1.                                                    |
| 21 | A. ZG1.                                                    |
| 22 | Q. C Zebra?                                                |
| 23 | A. It was intended Yeah, Zebra.                            |
| 24 | Q. Okay.                                                   |
| 25 | A. It was intended to be called Citadel                    |

| 1  | Q. I see.                                                   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | A and when Yates submitted the papers they                  |
| 3  | spelled it C-i-t-d-e-l, and so sometimes it's called        |
| 4  | Citadel and sometimes it's called Citdel and sometimes it's |
| 5  | called ZG1 and sometimes it's just called that crummy well. |
| 6  | [Laughter)                                                  |
| 7  | Q. (By Chairman LeMay) Did you drill that crummy            |
| 8  | well with fresh water, mud?                                 |
| 9  | A. I don't know for sure. I think the procedure is,         |
| 10 | you drill with fresh water, and you pick up enough salt out |
| 11 | of the salt that you're really drilling with salt mud.      |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Only question I had. Thank you              |
| 13 | very much.                                                  |
| 14 | THE WITNESS: Thank you.                                     |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Does that conclude it?                      |
| 16 | MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir, I need to call Mr. Payne             |
| 17 | back                                                        |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay.                                       |
| 19 | MR. KELLAHIN: to address a couple of points,                |
| 20 | if I may, Mr. Chairman.                                     |
| 21 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Yeah.                                       |
| 22 | MR. CARR: May it please the Commission, while               |
| 23 | Mr. Kellahin is calling Mr. Payne, I would like to mark and |
| 24 | copy what Dr. Boneau drew as Yates Exhibit Number 8. I      |
| 25 | move its admission.                                         |

| 1  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: No crummy well on the exhibit?               |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | MR. CARR: No crummy well on the exhibit.                     |
| 3  | TERRY D. PAYNE (Recalled),                                   |
| 4  | the witness herein, having been previously duly sworn upon   |
| 5  | his oath, was examined and testified as follows:             |
| 6  | DIRECT EXAMINATION                                           |
| 7  | BY MR. KELLAHIN:                                             |
| 8  | Q. Let's deal first, Mr. Payne, with Dr. Boneau's            |
| 9  | drawing, his concerns about the fact that if the ${ m CO}_2$ |
| 10 | project is ever initiated, your notion that adjusting the    |
| 11 | producers farther west, relocating the injector is somehow   |
| 12 | going to have a hidden adverse consequence which you have    |
| 13 | not addressed or recognized.                                 |
| 14 | A. Okay. The first thing we need to do is look back          |
| 15 | at Exhibit 28, that Exxon presented. The reason that I       |
| 16 | made the assumption, if you will, that you get nothing for   |
| 17 | nothing is that they are all irregular patterns in this      |
| 18 | field, and Exxon makes that assumption in their              |
| 19 | calculations. Their flood factors are .5 or .75; they're     |
| 20 | not .53 or .68.                                              |
| 21 | So the only reason I made that assumption is that            |
| 22 | we're free to move those wells, and those patterns would be  |
| 23 | no more irregular than the patterns that are already going   |
| 24 | to be in the field. So I just wanted to clear that up.       |
| 25 | And I feel like that our estimates of CO <sub>2</sub>        |

1 reserves are reliable as they are. 2 0. Mr. Cantrell raised or sponsored Exxon Exhibit 3 40, I believe it was, where he was discussing some 4 engineering issues with regards to water cuts and what that well could have or would have or should have done. Do vou 5 have a copy of that display in front of you? 6 7 Α. Yes. What does this mean to you as an engineer? Q. 8 9 Α. It's very important. It's the issue of the whole 10 projection mechanism of their model. The FV3, as they have it plotted here on Exhibit 11 40, clearly shows a rapid decline in oil rate at the 12 13 initial production period of the well. It shows a 14 corresponding increase in water cut. This is not a water-drive field. 15 The only way 16 the water cut is going to increase is if you get extraneous 17 water production. 18 This exhibit clearly shows that there's a channel 19 in this well, and that's why the water cut is increasing. And you have to take out those factors in the 20 ο. 21 formula, or the adjustments or decisions Exxon made on the 22 FV3 well, in order to get an appropriate value for that 23 tract? 24 Α. That's right. And if you -- Further, if you look 25 at Exhibit 41, you see the initial oil rate of the FV3 is

| 1  |                                                            |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | over 60 barrels a day, and it quickly drops to below 20.   |
| 2  | That's when the water comes in through the channel.        |
| 3  | When you compare that to the Citadel ZG1, there's          |
| 4  | no comparison as far as initial oil rate. So clearly you   |
| 5  | can see what's happened on this well.                      |
| 6  | MR. KELLAHIN: That concludes my examination, Mr.           |
| 7  | Chairman.                                                  |
| 8  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Questions of the witness?                  |
| 9  | MR. BRUCE: No, sir.                                        |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Commissioners? None?                       |
| 11 | COMMISSIONER WEISS: No, I have no questions.               |
| 12 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Thank you, you may be                |
| 13 | excused.                                                   |
| 14 | MR. BRUCE: One thing, Mr. Chairman. There's a              |
| 15 | couple of folks here from Unit Petroleum, and Mr. Ed Heald |
| 16 | of Unit would like to make a brief statement, not          |
| 17 | testimony.                                                 |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Well, that's fine. What I'd                |
| 19 | like to do, and we usually do this, is ask my fellow       |
| 20 | Commissioners if they want to recall any witness for any   |
| 21 | reason, to ask any questions.                              |
| 22 | I need to know first if that's the end of your             |
| 23 | MR. BRUCE: I have no                                       |
| 24 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: of your all testimony, the                 |
| 25 | witnesses you have.                                        |

Mr. Kellahin? 1 MR. KELLAHIN: We have concluded our evidentiary 2 presentation. 3 4 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay. Mr. Bruce. 5 Mr. Carr? MR. CARR: Yes, we've concluded, Mr. Chairman. 6 7 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Are you -- Do you want to recall anyone, Commissioner Bailey, ask any questions of any of 8 the witnesses? 9 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: All the questions I had 10 before have been answered. 11 12 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you. 13 Commissioner Weiss, any questions? COMMISSIONER WEISS: No, I have no more 14 15 questions. 16 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I wanted to give you all the chance. 17 I don't have any either, so we're ready to wrap 18 19 it up, if you want to -- your statements now? 20 MR. BRUCE: Yeah, Mr. Heald. 21 MR. HEALD: Yeah, I'm Ed Heald with the Unit Corporation. 22 23 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I'm sorry, identify yourself 24 again. 25 MR. HEALD: Ed Heald, Unit Petroleum.

| 1  | MR. BRUCE: H-e-a-l-d.                                       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | MR. HEALD: I'm Ed Heald with the Unit                       |
| 3  | Corporation. And as discussed previously, we're a small     |
| 4  | working interest with less than five percent of the unit.   |
| 5  | And I guess basically as a statement, we'd like             |
| 6  | to say first, we're very impressed with Exxon's technical   |
| 7  | report. It's a very thorough, detailed and we I've          |
| 8  | looked at the geology, and we agree with the interpretation |
| 9  | of Yates and Exxon.                                         |
| 10 | And also, as a small working interest owner we              |
| 11 | feel that we've treated fairly and equitably by our working |
| 12 | interest in the unit that's been proposed.                  |
| 13 | And also make a statement that even as a small              |
| 14 | working interest owner, Exxon has been very good to get us  |
| 15 | all the information that we needed to help evaluate the     |
| 16 | proposed waterflood, and we're very appreciative of that    |
| 17 | also.                                                       |
| 18 | That's all.                                                 |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you very much.                        |
| 20 | Additional statements for the record?                       |
| 21 | Do you all want to summarize briefly?                       |
| 22 | MR. KELLAHIN: What's the flight schedule?                   |
| 23 | MR. BEUHLER: We missed it.                                  |
| 24 | MR. KELLAHIN: Did you?                                      |
| 25 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: I mean, that's up to you.                   |

| 1  | MR. BRUCE: I have a page-and-a-half statement               |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | I'd like to make. And in accord with Mr. Carr's rules of    |
| 3  | procedure, I believe I go last.                             |
| 4  | MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Carr, what are the procedures?            |
| 5  | Would you like to make a statement?                         |
| 6  | MR. CARR: I'd be happy to make a statement, and             |
| 7  | I'll go whenever you tell me to. I mean, I will give my     |
| 8  | statement.                                                  |
| 9  | MR. KELLAHIN: Mr. Chairman, members of the                  |
| 10 | Commission, I think it's the practice of the Opponents to   |
| 11 | close first, and then let the Applicants have the last say, |
| 12 | and the parties supporting their position. I believe that   |
| 13 | is the practice.                                            |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: That's fine. You all have that              |
| 15 | worked out. We're here to listen.                           |
| 16 | MR. KELLAHIN: All right. What I'd like to                   |
| 17 | recommend to you is that the Commission afford us the       |
| 18 | opportunity to submit to you proposed decisions in the form |
| 19 | of orders and findings with regards to the topics of        |
| 20 | importance from our perspective, and we hope that you'll    |
| 21 | afford us that opportunity.                                 |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Kellahin, I plan to ask for             |
| 23 | draft orders from all parties.                              |
| 24 | MR. KELLAHIN: Let me preface my statements by               |
| 25 | telling you I have looked and searched to see if Mr. Bruce, |

| 1  | Mr. Carr or I or anyone else has brought to this Commission |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | this kind of case for decision. To the best of my           |
| 3  | knowledge, you're establishing a precedent with whatever    |
| 4  | you do in this case. This is a case of first impression     |
| 5  | for this Commission under the Statutory Unitization Act.    |
| 6  | Commissioner Weiss expressed a question yesterday           |
| 7  | with regards to whether or not anybody had done this before |
| 8  | and what did you do? The simple answer is, the absence of   |
| 9  | those cases is attributable to the fact that in most        |
| 10 | situations the big boys buy out the little boys and the     |
| 11 | little boys go away.                                        |
| 12 | Occasionally, the Division Examiners will deal              |
| 13 | with the statutory unitization procedure, which is          |
| 14 | available only for waterflood projects and only for         |
| 15 | tertiary projects. Normally, they will deal with them,      |
| 16 | because there's parties that they cannot find. That will    |
| 17 | occur.                                                      |
| 18 | You will find that there's a majority of the                |
| 19 | working interest owners that have selected a solution for   |
| 20 | which there is some disagreement, and during the course of  |
| 21 | that process, before the case reaches you, it is            |
| 22 | compromised, settled or otherwise disappears.               |
| 23 | The closest analogy I have for you is a recent              |
| 24 | case that Mr. Bruce and I did for Larry Squires of Snyder   |
| 25 | Ranches on my part. He was a small royalty owner in one of  |

| 1  | Gillespie's tracts. Gillespie was the operator seeking the  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | waterflood. It was a pressure maintenance project it        |
| 3  | was gas injection, is what it amounted to to increase       |
| 4  | oil production.                                             |
| 5  | Gillespie and others had consolidated all of                |
| 6  | or a substantial portion of the working interest ownership. |
| 7  | The Division correctly allowed us to debate, discuss the    |
| 8  | geology, the distribution of reservoir pore volume and to   |
| 9  | consider and rule upon an appropriate selection of          |
| 10 | participation parameters, as well as a formula.             |
| 11 | I will suggest that order to you as a starting              |
| 12 | point in your deliberations, because Examiner Catanach has  |
| 13 | created one of the finest crafted decisions that I think    |
| 14 | this Division has made. It is well reasoned, it's well      |
| 15 | articulated. Unfortunately, I didn't win although I wanted  |
| 16 | to win, and neither did Mr. Bruce. But that's not the       |
| 17 | point. I think he has fairly framed the issue, and he       |
| 18 | reached a decision based upon the record he heard.          |
| 19 | What he did, and what I suggest to you, is, he              |
| 20 | struggled with fairness. The Chairman has asked what's      |
| 21 | fair. Fair means a moving target, perhaps. You have         |
| 22 | the benefit of the statute. The State of New Mexico,        |
| 23 | through the legislative process, has defined fairness for   |
| 24 | you, and I'm going to show you that definition.             |
| 25 | This is the fairness formula. Let me outline for            |

1

| 1  | you how I have analyzed it, and that is, I've taken out of  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | the Statutory Unitization Act these components where the    |
| 3  | Legislature defines fairness.                               |
| 4  | One of the issues of fairness is a decision with            |
| 5  | regards to the size and the shape of the unit. You must     |
| 6  | first of all make a decision with regards to how many       |
| 7  | tracts are in this unit and what shape it takes.            |
| 8  | Mr. Payne is correct in understanding that it's             |
| 9  | very common for the technical people to present you a       |
| 10 | hydrocarbon pore volume map with a zero line, and we see    |
| 11 | either voluntary unitization or statutory unitization done  |
| 12 | within the framework of a zero line to define the limits of |
| 13 | that reservoir, and so that everyone included in that       |
| 14 | package is treated on some technical basis that is fair.    |
| 15 | That is generally what is done.                             |
| 16 | If you'll see, however, down in the bottom of the           |
| 17 | summary I've given you, under Section 70-7-7, in sub A, it  |
| 18 | says, the Division and that means the Commission as well    |
| 19 | has the authority and the obligation to approve or          |
| 20 | prescribe a plan or unit agreement for unit operations      |
| 21 | which includes an entire pool or a part thereof.            |
| 22 | And that makes sense. You have seen through the             |
| 23 | course of sitting in these kinds of proceedings, with       |
| 24 | regards to units, that it is not unusual to see a reservoir |
| 25 | being developed with adjoining multiple units.              |

We have suggested to you an option that is viable, feasible and represents a solution for you in this case, and that is to exclude the Premier tract and afford the opportunity to Premier to make a judgment at such time in the future -- estimated it now to be three or four years -- in which to make the business decisions about participating or not in the CO<sub>2</sub> project.

8 That can be accomplished on a cooperative basis 9 where those lease-line injection wells are done between the 10 two properties. We've had cases before this Division where 11 we've talked about lease-line injection wells.

I will tell you and represent to you that under 12 statutory unitization, as well as your general scope of 13 authority and power, this Commission can direct over Ken's 14 objection the drilling and location of those injection 15 wells along that boundary. If in three years they come 16 back with their science project and give you the 17 feasibility that shows it's practical to do so, then we can 18 19 all make that decision then. And if you find that it is, 20 then it will happen. You have that authority.

You've tested some of your authority recently
when the Stevens case, the Exxon-Stevens case, went to the
New Mexico Supreme Court. The lawyers here participated in
that. Your powers are awesome, they're incredible.
The framework in which you get to do this has

some limits, however. My position is, Exxon is piggy-1 backing a speculative CO<sub>2</sub> project on top of this waterflood 2 project. I recommend to you that you have the authority 3 and the obligation to separate those two projects. The 4 problem of what they have presented to you is, they have 5 given you a flawed proposal. 6 When we look at fairness under the definition of 7 statutory unitization, it describes a relative value under 8 9 70-7-4-J. Relative value is a two-part concept. It's a contributing value, and it's a compensating value. 10 It is inappropriate for you to include the Premier tract for the 11 waterflood project, because it has no contributing value. 12 Under Exxon's analysis, it zeroes out in those parameters. 13 The limitation of the Act says that you determine 14 relative value as to each unit's relation to other tracts, 15 taking into account those like-kind parameters. They have 16 analyzed it, they've credited nothing of those recoverable 17 waterflood target oil to the Premier tract, because the 18 flood doesn't extend that far. 19

They are shifting the risk from Yates and putting it on Ken, and that's what's happened. Ken doesn't get to decide anything anymore.

You are Ken's trustee, his fiduciary for his share, at this point. The decision has been made. As a one-percent owner, there is no decision that he can now

| 1  | make, or in the future make, that matters.                    |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | If the CO <sub>2</sub> project goes forward, it's going to be |
| 3  | decided by Exxon and by Yates. Ken's not going to decide      |
| 4  | anything that matters. The only thing he will do is either    |
| 5  | consent or go nonconsent. If he goes nonconsent, his          |
| 6  | interest is gobbled up with his share of whatever             |
| 7  | production is attributable to him.                            |
| 8  | You're in Ken's shoes, you get to vote today as               |
| 9  | to what happens to Ken's tract for the next 60 years, while   |
| 10 | Exxon and Yates get to postpone that decision till sometime   |
| 11 | in the future when they have determined the feasibility and   |
| 12 | the viability of the CO <sub>2</sub> project.                 |
| 13 | Mr. Bruce and Mr. Carr are likely to argue that               |
| 14 | Ken never drilled a well on this fringe tract. We don't       |
| 15 | know what's going to happen. Simply because that never has    |
| 16 | happened is no excuse to drill the producing well, not to     |
| 17 | expose it to waterflood and to hold it in their inventory     |
| 18 | for three or four years until they make the business          |
| 19 | decision about whether it goes forward.                       |
| 20 | The fact that Ken did not sell his interest to                |
| 21 | Exxon, that that didn't happen, is a problem here, because    |
| 22 | you're seeing this case within the context of a case of       |
| 23 | first impression. The precedent you establish will            |
| 24 | determine how other cases like this are handled.              |
| 25 | You have the authority. It says Under Section                 |

1 70-7-6-B it says, If the Division or the Commission determines the participation formula, does not allocate 2 unitized hydrocarbons on a fair, reasonable, equitable 3 basis, if you believe Mr. Payne's testimony, then it says 4 the Commission shall -- it doesn't say you may or you might 5 or you ought to -- it says you shall determine relative 6 7 value. We're suggesting the solution to that is to adopt 8 9 Mr. Payne's recommended formula by which, as you see from his conclusions, all interest owners under the operated 10 tracts have an increased advantage under his formula, with 11 the exception of some of the Exxon tracts which are 12 13 slightly reduced. I think there was a three-percent shift. 14 My point is, you have that authority. It is your 15 obligation under the statute to resolve a dispute that the 16 parties have not been able to solve for themselves. 17 When you look at the first section, which is probably the most important, you're looking at a section 18 that describes establishing fairness, based upon a 19 20 proportion that the quality of recoverable oil or gas in a given tract bears to the total property within the unit. 21 The Exxon proposal does not do that. 22 It is 23 fatally flawed when it apportions like-kind reserves under 24 that weighted formula. It is no excuse to compensate Ken 25 for one percent of remaining primary production, when he is

| 1  | making no contributing value for that category. It is my    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | opinion and belief under this statute that you're precluded |
| 3  | and limited from doing so.                                  |
| 4  | And so how do you resolve it?                               |
| 5  | You either accept Mr. Hanson's geology, adopt his           |
| 6  | reservoir pore volume, and require the parties to put that  |
| 7  | into the calculation. That is one solution that we've       |
| 8  | discussed for some time, that is an option for you.         |
| 9  | You have the option of excluding Ken's tract.               |
| 10 | We've discussed that. You know perhaps better than anybody  |
| 11 | at this point that that's a choice for you.                 |
| 12 | You have the option and, I suggest to you, the              |
| 13 | obligation to change the formula.                           |
| 14 | The threat from Exxon and Yates is that if you              |
| 15 | tinker with the deal, they're going away, this ain't going  |
| 16 | to happen. I think that's nonsense. I think that's          |
| 17 | nonsense, that those two big boys are going to take their   |
| 18 | toys and walk away from this deal if one percent says, I    |
| 19 | don't want to be in it and you come up with a solution      |
| 20 | that's fair to everyone. Exxon and Yates are going to walk  |
| 21 | away from this deal? I would think they would have better   |
| 22 | business integrity and more responsibility than to abandon  |
| 23 | this project, based upon the decision you make with regards |
| 24 | to Ken's one percent.                                       |
| 25 | You have a dilemma, a scientific dilemma. You've            |

got to come to grips with the net pay thickness in the FV3. 1 2 Mr. Hanson's described for you that problem. You have to 3 make a decision on that issue. We will leave it to you to 4 decide what to do. The consequences are apparent. The 5 formula -- The distribution of pore volume changes if you believe Mr. Hanson. 6 We believe the CO<sub>2</sub> project is premature. Do you 7 want to loan money on that CO<sub>2</sub> project? Is the bank going 8 to loan money on that CO<sub>2</sub> project? You're the banker of 9 10 this deal. You get to decide if this is important enough, if there's enough money and cost involved to require the 11 12 big boys to come back here in a couple of years and tell 13 you what they're doing, why they're doing, and get approval, then, to do what they think they might possibly 14 do at some point in the future. 15 16 We're asking that you separate these projects, if 17 you decide to approve them, that you approve them 18 separately, or deal with them separately, and give Ken the 19 opportunity to have the benefit of your best choice on what 20 you will now do with his interest. 21 Thank you. 22 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Mr. Carr? 23 MR. CARR: May it please the Commission, it's interesting to be here today for Yates, with Premier 24 25 looking at us as one of the big guys and Exxon looking at

1 us as one of the little guys.

| 2 | But we're here today because after an effort that           |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 | has taken the better part of five years, we are at a point  |
| 4 | where we believe we have an important project to present to |
| 5 | you, to support Exxon in presenting it to you.              |

6 And we are here in a case that, like all cases, 7 will set some precedent. But this is an important case, because this is really the prototype for a number of 8 Delaware units that, if we are successful here, will be 9 10 coming before you over the next few years. The project 11 itself is very important, and the benefits will accrue to Yates, to Exxon, to Premier and to numerous other parties 12 13 in the industry.

One thing I think is very clear in this case, and that is that no one disputes that Exxon is and has been the proper party to bring this proposal forward. They have the technical and financial ability to go forward with this project, not only today but as it goes forward through the secondary recovery phase and into the CO<sub>2</sub> flood.

And the CO<sub>2</sub> flood is very important. It may not be important to each of the players today, but the reservoir engineers tell you that it is a central issue in the long-term development of these Delaware reservoirs, it's terribly important.

25

And it is not only important but it is prudent to

| 1  | look at that today, to address that, and to recognize that  |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | that is a legitimate and an appropriate factor as we go     |
| 3  | forward, trying to determine how to best develop the        |
| 4  | remaining reserves in this pool.                            |
| 5  | The evidence before you, I think, clearly shows             |
| 6  | that if you approve Exxon's proposal, the benefits to all   |
| 7  | the parties are great indeed. Obviously, they are great to  |
| 8  | Exxon's, to Yates. And we submit on the evidence before     |
| 9  | you they're very great for Premier as well.                 |
| 10 | We will tell you that denial of the Application,            |
| 11 | or even modification of the formula, is a tremendous        |
| 12 | setback to the effort, and there may be no project at all.  |
| 13 | And while Mr. Kellahin says, Oh, goodness, the              |
| 14 | integrity, I think these people have more integrity than to |
| 15 | stand before you and tell you that they won't be back if    |
| 16 | this doesn't work, I think you need to weigh that comment   |
| 17 | in view of the fact in view of Dr. Boneau's testimony       |
| 18 | that shows for years and years we've worked technical       |
| 19 | reports, voting procedures, allocation provisions, and it   |
| 20 | is because of the integrity of Yates and the integrity of   |
| 21 | Exxon and those who decided to get in and play and work on  |
| 22 | this, other than just in a tangential way, that we're here  |
| 23 | before you at all. That's why we're here.                   |
| 24 | And if you change the formula and say start over,           |
| 25 | there is no assurance that this project will ever be back.  |

Now, this case may be unique in some respects --1 they all are -- but you are again called upon to decide the 2 issues before you, based on waste and correlative-rights 3 considerations. And that's not unique. And you're called 4 upon to decide this case based on the evidence presented 5 here in this proceeding. And that is not unique. 6 7 And the waste consideration and the waste issue, I submit, is fairly simple. Yates and Exxon come before 8 you and say, Without the Premier tract, as we go forward 9 with the development of this reservoir, 2 million barrels 10 of oil can be lost. That's the waste issue. 11 We believe that more will be recovered with them 12 13 And if you agree with that, then we submit you should in. rule for Exxon. 14 We've had an engineering presentation by Premier, 15 16 which is interesting. It says you can take us out and it 17 won't change anything. But the assumption is that you will 18 get the same production or the same recovery from each 19 tract. Well, you can do lots of things if you use that as a threshold assumption. You can change the boundary any 20 21 way you want. 22 We submit, though, that what we have shown is that if we go forward over the long haul and we go through 23 secondary and tertiary recovery, this tract must be in. 24 25 And with it in, more production in fact will be recovered

1 from the project area. 2 As to the correlative-rights issue, we have two 3 geological interpretations that have to be addressed. Yates and Exxon concur in the Exxon presentation. 4 5 Premier takes a different interpretation, and Mr. Hanson came in here today and he talked to you about that 6 7 interpretation. He did, however, note that the Premier tract was on the edge of this reservoir. 8 And then he talked to you about the possibility 9 10 of other productive zones, the possibility that the FV3 had been damaged when it was completed, that you could have 11 water from other zones, that there was potential for 12 13 additional production on a stand-alone basis. But the fact of the matter is, we talked about 14 15 what was possible, what might be done, what was the 16 potential, but what they don't have is any proven 17 production from their tract, any proven commercial 18 production. Five and a half years we've been waiting for 19 them to prove up something, and they have not. And I 20 suspect it's not unfair to geologists present to state that there are geologists who have concluded that various 21 22 formations are possibly productive, only to discover when 23 you try and go out and complete them that they are not, 24 that in fact they are not productive. 25 They haven't proven anything. They come here and

| 1  | argue from things that they are speculating can and might   |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | happen.                                                     |
| 3  | The engineering is also based on the word                   |
| 4  | "potential". If we had thrown the word "potential" out of   |
| 5  | this hearing, we'd have been home in plenty of time to hear |
| 6  | Oprah Winfrey this afternoon. But we didn't. We've heard    |
| 7  | what potentially can be done, what might occur. And for     |
| 8  | five and a half years nothing has been done.                |
| 9  | And I will tell you that I'm not here to say                |
| 10 | there's nothing wrong with having no data. I'm here to say  |
| 11 | that after five years there are some consequences of having |
| 12 | no data. I would suggest that's why you have a five-year    |
| 13 | state lease term, that if you sit on it for a long time you |
| 14 | hit the point where if you haven't done anything, you get   |
| 15 | out of the way and you let those who are going to do        |
| 16 | something with the resource go forward.                     |
| 17 | We submit to you what we have come forward with             |
| 18 | does protect the correlative rights of Premier.             |
| 19 | Now remember, correlative rights is defined as              |
| 20 | the opportunity to produce your fair share. But that does   |
| 21 | not mean you have an opportunity to prevent prudent         |
| 22 | development of a resource.                                  |
| 23 | And when we talk about correlative rights in the            |
| 24 | context of statutory unitization, it's couched in slightly  |
| 25 | different terms, because here we have to look and determine |

| 1  | and ask you to look and determine whether or not what we              |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | are proposing in terms of a formula is fair, reasonable and           |
| 3  | equitable to Premier.                                                 |
| 4  | Fair, a term that I guess is like pornography,                        |
| 5  | the saying, you know, I know it when I see it. Well, I                |
| 6  | think you have to look at it in those terms.                          |
| 7  | And I think when you look at the formula here and                     |
| 8  | you have a one-phase formula considering primary                      |
| 9  | production, secondary production and then what will occur             |
| 10 | during the CO <sub>2</sub> flood, and you look and you see Premier    |
| 11 | has nothing in terms of remaining primary, they haven't               |
| 12 | been able to do it. They've been out testing their well,              |
| 13 | they can't return that well to economic producing posture,            |
| 14 | and ergo they have no secondary.                                      |
| 15 | Their value comes in the CO <sub>2</sub> phase, and we've             |
| 16 | shown you we believe four percent of the production will be           |
| 17 | coming from their tract at that time. And we add zero and             |
| 18 | zero and four, and you weight it, and we come out with one            |
| 19 | percent.                                                              |
| 20 | And I submit to you that when you look at that,                       |
| 21 | that should look fair, especially when you recognize that             |
| 22 | there are still substantial hurdles to overcome before we             |
| 23 | get to a CO <sub>2</sub> phase, when you recognize that they're going |
| 24 | to have a cash flow today from a property that hasn't                 |
| 25 | produced anything to speak of in the last five years. They            |
| -  |                                                                       |

| 1  | get one percent today, I submit to you, for contributing       |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | absolutely nothing at all.                                     |
| 3  | Now, Mr. Kellahin says I'm going to get up here                |
| 4  | and tell you, well, they didn't drill their well. And I'm      |
| 5  | going to tell you that Yates in fact drilled their well for    |
| 6  | them. It's that lousy well to the south, the Citadel or        |
| 7  | Citdel Number 1, that may accumulate 20,000 barrels if         |
| 8  | we're lucky.                                                   |
| 9  | And when you have a formula that will get this                 |
| 10 | tract, if it goes through the CO $_2$ phase, approximately 500 |
| 11 | barrels of oil, and the well that is most reflective of        |
| 12 | what can be done with that tract shows they would              |
| 13 | accumulate 20,000, yeah, that sounds fair to me. That          |
| 14 | doesn't sound like big players running over a little guy.      |
| 15 | So we submit to you that what we have in fact is               |
| 16 | a proposal that protects their correlative rights.             |
| 17 | Now, as to the formula, we've been in                          |
| 18 | negotiations for months, and there are 40 owners that have     |
| 19 | been involved directly or indirectly. It was really only       |
| 20 | the day before yesterday that we got a formula from            |
| 21 | Premier.                                                       |
| 22 | Now, Mr. Weiss, I don't know how it would have                 |
| 23 | played out if they had arrived and presented this data back    |
| 24 | at the time we were really thrashing out the formula,          |
| 25 | because it's very hard now to reconstruct that.                |

But it is also very hard to pay attention and 1 consider these issues when there's no one showing up to 2 3 present them in the first place. If they had been there, perhaps we could have 4 talked about these things and determined whether they were 5 appropriate. But they weren't there, and that's just how 6 7 it is. And so what they have done is, the afternoon 8 before hearing they have come in with a unilateral 9 proposal, which credits them with reserves that they have 10 failed to develop, and they come before you and argue again 11 for a formula. 12 And even last time their own witness, Paul White, 13 who -- the record of that has been incorporated into this 14 15 proceeding -- Paul White said, you know, you can't -- you shouldn't consider on one of these formulas reserves that 16 17 have not, in fact, been developed. But what we have is, we have some expert 18 19 witnesses who have worked for the last several months, they have looked for a number of factors that could be 20 considered to value the property. Current rate is one, 21 22 they say, original oil in place is another, cumulative 23 production is one that they didn't actually consider. And we see they have come up with the Premier 24 25 formula. And their experts have selected factors which I
would submit are very favorable to them, and I would have 1 to congratulate Mr. Payne for doing his job. If you look 2 through their book -- and you can move from page 32 to page 3 39, and you'll see that on page 32, well, their future 4 5 production is 3.3 percent. By the time you massage those figures further on page 49, the Premier tract's going to 6 7 contribute 5.1 percent. And yet they haven't proven any of it by producing any of it. 8

9 And then they come in and they say, Yes, well, we 10 can move the wells around and we can catch additional oil. 11 And they are then trying to capture things on their 12 property which, according to their geologist, is out on the 13 fringe. And they are creating a less effective development 14 pattern in the better portions of the unit.

Basically what you've been asked to do is accept
log data, accept that information over real production
data.

And that's one of the reasons we have an Oil Commission. We have geologists and engineers who are asked to evaluate this and see if in fact in the real world that's the way to go, if what you ought to do is cast aside what's really happened and start chasing varying geological interpretations. And that's entrusted to you.

I will tell you that I think we stand before you in a somewhat different posture than Premier, because the

1 material that we've presented to you goes back many years, and it's easy to take it and criticize it years down the 2 3 road. But it was developed for the purpose of developing 4 oil. It was for the purpose of prudently developing this 5 reservoir. And yet Premier stands before you with evidence 6 7 which has been concocted in the last couple of months and a formula revised this week, and its purpose is to derail 8 this effort, to stop it. 9 10 And I would suggest, when you factor that in, 11 what we present is before you in a somewhat different and somewhat better posture. 12 13 We think the decision is simple. If you agree with us, if you believe that our efforts can in fact 14 effectively, in the years to come, develop the remaining 15 16 reserves in the Avalon-Delaware, if you believe that we 17 really are serious about recovering the additional 2 18 million barrels of Yates acreage, then you should agree 19 with Exxon and approve the project, because it prevents waste. 20 21 If you agree with us that 500,000 barrels of oil 22 is better than the, what we believe, 20,000 barrels they 23 could probably get is fair, if you believe giving them a 24 cash flow now when they have none is fair, and if you 25 believe going forward with this project and sharing the

| 1  | benefits with all the interest owners as we're proposing to |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | do is fair, then correlative rights will be protected, and  |
| 3  | again you should rule for Exxon.                            |
| 4  | And in ruling for Exxon, I submit you not only              |
| 5  | meet your responsibilities under the Oil and Gas Act, but   |
| 6  | you also will find the formula fair and you will carry out  |
| 7  | your responsibilities under the Statutory Unitization Act   |
| 8  | as well.                                                    |
| 9  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you, Mr. Carr.                        |
| 10 | Mr. Bruce?                                                  |
| 11 | MR. BRUCE: Mr. Chairman, as I said in my                    |
| 12 | opening, we're here today after almost five years of effort |
| 13 | to unitize this pool. During that period, an excellent      |
| 14 | technical report was prepared, the plan of unitization was  |
| 15 | agreed to by in excess of 98 percent of the working         |
| 16 | interest owners and royalty interest owners, and a unit is  |
| 17 | instituted which will recover, at a minimum, an extra 8.2   |
| 18 | million barrels of oil for the benefit of the State of New  |
| 19 | Mexico.                                                     |
| 20 | These figures are based on geology which Exxon              |
| 21 | spent years developing, versus a couple of weeks that       |
| 22 | Premier has spent to object to this case.                   |
| 23 | The only dissenting party in the unit has been              |
| 24 | Premier. During the negotiation period there were several   |
| 25 | working interest owner meetings at which Premier was        |

----

| 1  | allowed to present its geological interpretation of the     |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | pool. Not one single other working interest owner agreed    |
| 3  | with Premier's geology, in large part because there's no    |
| 4  | production from its acreage to back up their                |
| 5  | interpretation.                                             |
| 6  | Premier could have drilled a well to prove its              |
| 7  | claim. In fact, Paul White, Premier's former engineer,      |
| 8  | recommended just that in 1993. Premier didn't do so, even   |
| 9  | though I'm not sure of the drilling time for a Delaware     |
| 10 | well, but probably around ten days.                         |
| 11 | Actually, this refusal to drill is, in fact,                |
| 12 | reasonable. After all, no other single working interest     |
| 13 | owner has drilled a well in this pool since 1985, except    |
| 14 | the well drilled by Exxon in 1990, in the middle of the     |
| 15 | unit, to gather data for unitization. Obviously, no one     |
| 16 | thinks that the fringe tracts have primary production       |
| 17 | potential.                                                  |
| 18 | So Premier went to the June, 1995, Division                 |
| 19 | hearing, and again no one believed its speculative geology. |
| 20 | After the Order was entered by the Division, Premier        |
| 21 | decided it better do something. So it re-entered the FV3    |
| 22 | well. What happened? Well, got a few barrels of oil per     |
| 23 | day, 300 barrels of water per day. It's an economic well    |
| 24 | that no one would produce for primary recovery. This re-    |
| 25 | entry verifies what Exxon and Yates have said for years     |

----

| 1  | about that tract and it validates the Exxon technical       |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | report.                                                     |
| 3  | Now Premier is back, and what does it rely on?              |
| 4  | Again, it relies on speculative geology, unverified by      |
| 5  | actual drilling and production. It certainly didn't rely    |
| 6  | on its October, 1995, well work. They were actually kind    |
| 7  | of offended that we brought that up.                        |
| 8  | So what does Premier do now? The day before the             |
| 9  | hearing it proposes a participation formula that no one has |
| 10 | agreed to and which has no chance of being approved by the  |
| 11 | necessary number of working interest owners. I can state    |
| 12 | for a fact that Exxon will never approve it.                |
| 13 | And why? Because the formula totally ignores                |
| 14 | actual production, and it also ignores the higher risk and  |
| 15 | cost of tertiary oil recovery. It also treats the fringe    |
| 16 | tracts as if they're in the heart of the unit. We think     |
| 17 | that's ridiculous.                                          |
| 18 | If Premier's plan is adopted, this unit is not              |
| 19 | going to fly, and the stable will lose millions of barrels  |
| 20 | of oil.                                                     |
| 21 | There's been speculation about a potential lease-           |
| 22 | line agreement that may at some time, at some unspecified   |
| 23 | time, assist in the recovery of the 2 million barrels that  |
| 24 | Dr. Boneau talked about. But that's pure speculation. We    |
| 25 | don't think that will ever happen either. Such waste        |

-

| 1  | should not be condoned by the Commission.                    |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Mr. Kellahin refers to correlative rights.                   |
| 3  | Correlative rights enables a party to obtain recoverable     |
| 4  | oil under its tract. Actually, as Mr. Carr said, the         |
| 5  | opportunity to obtain recoverable oil under its tract.       |
| 6  | Premier has never taken that opportunity, number one.        |
| 7  | But the other key word is "recoverable". Exxon               |
| 8  | has proven that Premier has no economically recoverable oil  |
| 9  | under its tract until a CO <sub>2</sub> flood is instituted. |
| 10 | Nonetheless, the participation formula gives value to        |
| 11 | Premier's oil in the ground from day one, even if it's       |
| 12 | never produced. Thus, Premier's correlative rights are       |
| 13 | protected, allowing Premier to treat its tract as if it's    |
| 14 | in the sweet spot of the pool, when clearly that's not       |
| 15 | true, it is ridiculous.                                      |
| 16 | Mr. Kellahin also referred to relative value. I              |
| 17 | think all you need to do to get a quick glimpse, a one-      |
| 18 | second glance at relative value, is to take out Exxon        |
| 19 | Exhibit Number 22, the production map, the bubble map.       |
| 20 | This clearly shows where the good part of the field is, and  |
| 21 | it gives a snapshot of relative value.                       |
| 22 | Based on that, based on the other factors set                |
| 23 | forth before you, Exxon and Yates proposed a formula, which  |
| 24 | gives everyone fair value in their tracts, and it's been     |
| 25 | overwhelmingly approved by the interest owners.              |

.....

We simply urge the Commission to quickly issue an 1 order affirming the Division's Order, which approved 2 unitization. 3 Thank you. 4 5 CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Thank you. Anything else in the case? 6 7 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Well, we -- a couple weeks --8 9 with Christmas season, now, how about three weeks for draft 10 orders? Is that pushing it? 11 MR. KELLAHIN: No, sir. CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Okay, we'll leave the record 12 open for some draft orders by the various representative 13 14 counsels. And thank you very much for everyone's 15 contribution, and hope you all have a very happy holiday 16 17 season. We'll take this case under advisement. See you 18 all next year. 19 (Thereupon, these proceedings were concluded at 20 21 4:12 p.m.) 22 \* \* \* 23 24 25

## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO ) ) ss. COUNTY OF SANTA FE )

I, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of proceedings before the Oil Conservation Commission was reported by me; that I transcribed my notes; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee of any of the parties or attorneys involved in this matter and that I have no personal interest in the final disposition of this matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL January 8th, 1996.

STEVEN T. BRENNER CCR No. 7

My commission expires: October 14, 1998



| 1  | WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had at            |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | 9:10 a.m.:                                                  |
| 3  | CHAIRMAN LEMAY: Good morning, this is the Oil               |
| 4  | Conservation Commission. My name is Bill LeMay. To my       |
| 5  | left is Commissioner Bill Weiss, to my right Commissioner   |
| 6  | Jami Bailey, representing the Commissioner of Public Lands, |
| 7  | State of New Mexico.                                        |
| 8  | I would also like to introduce our Commission               |
| 9  | Counsel, Margaret Cordovano, who will be with us today      |
| 10 | doing the legal work of the Commission.                     |
| 11 | So we shall begin by calling Case 11,353, which             |
| 12 | is the matter called by the Oil Conservation Division to    |
| 13 | amend Rule 303.C of its General Rules and Regulations       |
| 14 | pertaining to downhole commingling.                         |
| 15 | At the request of Mr. Kellahin, we will be                  |
| 16 | continuing this case till the January hearing.              |
| 17 | Which reminds me, after the break we will have              |
| 18 | some dates for you all. First I have to confer with my      |
| 19 | fellow Commissioners to see if these dates from here on out |
| 20 | are acceptable, and then we'll make an announcement, what   |
| 21 | dates we'll be meeting.                                     |
| 22 | We will be meeting December 14th. That has been             |
| 23 | pre-arranged. So those of you not used to having a          |
| 24 | December Commission meeting, like we aren't, we are going   |
| 25 | to have one this year.                                      |

| 1  | The Cases Number 11,297 and 11,298, one is the              |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | Application of Exxon for a waterflood project qualification |
| 3  | for the recovered oil tax credit, and 11,298 is the         |
| 4  | Application of Exxon for statutory unitization. Both those  |
| 5  | cases will be heard de novo at the December 14th Commission |
| 6  | hearing. They will be continued from this docket to that    |
| 7  | docket.                                                     |
| 8  | (Thereupon, these proceedings were concluded at             |
| 9  | 9:11 a.m.)                                                  |
| 10 | * * *                                                       |
| 11 |                                                             |
| 12 |                                                             |
| 13 |                                                             |
| 14 |                                                             |
| 15 |                                                             |
| 16 |                                                             |
| 17 |                                                             |
| 18 |                                                             |
| 19 |                                                             |
| 20 |                                                             |
| 21 |                                                             |
| 22 |                                                             |
| 23 |                                                             |
| 24 |                                                             |
| 25 |                                                             |

## CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

STATE OF NEW MEXICO ) ) ss. COUNTY OF SANTA FE )

I, Steven T. Brenner, Certified Court Reporter and Notary Public, HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing transcript of proceedings before the Oil Conservation Commission was reported by me; that I transcribed my notes; and that the foregoing is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not a relative or employee of any of the parties or attorneys involved in this matter and that I have no personal interest in the final disposition of this matter.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL November 13th, 1995.

STEVEN T. BRENNER CCR No. 7

My commission expires: October 14, 1998

STEVEN T. BRENNER, CCR (505) 989-9317 4